

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

PRESENTS

MELISSA TITTL

DIRECTOR/PRODUCER

WED SEP 21 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:01:12,119 --> 00:01:32,149
foreign

2
00:01:32,159 --> 00:02:07,609
thank you

3
00:05:10,340 --> 00:03:05,449
foreign

4
00:05:10,350 --> 00:05:15,370
[Music]

5
00:05:21,469 --> 00:05:17,710
[Applause]

6
00:05:21,479 --> 00:05:26,890
the smoke radio for the masses

7
00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:29,749
the Army Air Forces has announced that a

8
00:05:34,370 --> 00:05:32,160
flying disc has been found and is now in

9
00:05:38,210 --> 00:05:34,380
the possession of the army if the game

10
00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:38,220
is rigged change the game game changer

11
00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:41,520
I occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:45,360
differences worldwide to Advantage if we

13
00:05:49,280 --> 00:05:48,000

were facing an alien threat from outside

14

00:05:50,770 --> 00:05:49,290

of this work

15

00:05:53,409 --> 00:05:50,780

[Music]

16

00:05:56,330 --> 00:05:53,419

[Applause]

17

00:05:59,150 --> 00:05:56,340

this is Fade to Black with your host

18

00:06:02,230 --> 00:05:59,160

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

19

00:06:11,290 --> 00:06:06,070

I need your help to get to the year

20

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:14,029

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:06:22,290 --> 00:06:18,000

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

22

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,150

[Music]

23

00:06:28,800 --> 00:06:32,350

Fade to Black

24

00:06:38,409 --> 00:06:34,570

bespoke radio

25

00:06:41,930 --> 00:06:38,419

4. the messes

26
00:06:45,430 --> 00:06:41,940
yeah man how you doing today's Wednesday

27
00:06:50,830 --> 00:06:46,800
2022.

28
00:06:53,260 --> 00:06:50,840
[Music]

29
00:06:56,409 --> 00:06:53,270
[Applause]

30
00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:56,419
[Music]

31
00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:58,319
I would like to welcome everybody

32
00:07:02,890 --> 00:07:00,240
listening all around the world all

33
00:07:05,930 --> 00:07:02,900
across the United States

34
00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:05,940
hither and tither to and fro back and

35
00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:07,740
forth up and down east and west north

36
00:07:12,290 --> 00:07:10,319
and south far and near

37
00:07:14,809 --> 00:07:12,300
this is Fade to Black

38
00:07:17,390 --> 00:07:14,819

for kjcr the game changer and NX

39
00:07:18,830 --> 00:07:17,400
networks race Hobbs I am your host Jimmy

40
00:07:22,129 --> 00:07:18,840
Church

41
00:07:23,930 --> 00:07:22,139
what is cracking everybody how you doing

42
00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:23,940
what a great week on the show tonight

43
00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:26,639
very special guest producer director

44
00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:29,280
writer journalist

45
00:07:33,890 --> 00:07:31,680
Melissa Tittle is with us for the first

46
00:07:37,850 --> 00:07:33,900
time we're going to talk about

47
00:07:40,730 --> 00:07:37,860
what drives her in creating all of this

48
00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,740
amazing content for our community

49
00:07:44,510 --> 00:07:42,240
where does that come from we're going to

50
00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,520
do all of that tonight I have worked

51
00:07:49,610 --> 00:07:46,319
with Melissa for

52
00:07:52,850 --> 00:07:49,620
for not quite 10 years I'm gonna say a

53
00:07:54,969 --> 00:07:52,860
solid eight for sure

54
00:07:58,249 --> 00:07:54,979
um we have hung out

55
00:08:01,070 --> 00:07:58,259
uh most of the last year uh we have done

56
00:08:02,930 --> 00:08:01,080
stuff all around the country and

57
00:08:04,969 --> 00:08:02,940
um she's amazing

58
00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:04,979
she's absolutely amazing so tonight

59
00:08:09,070 --> 00:08:07,440
she's going to share all of that with us

60
00:08:12,589 --> 00:08:09,080
and

61
00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:12,599
here's here's the thing about Melissa

62
00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,400
all right now I'm going to save all of

63
00:08:17,330 --> 00:08:16,319

this for our conversation but here's the

64

00:08:19,790 --> 00:08:17,340

thing

65

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:19,800

she asked me

66

00:08:25,129 --> 00:08:22,800

the craziest questions the best

67

00:08:27,529 --> 00:08:25,139

questions probably like what this is

68

00:08:29,570 --> 00:08:27,539

cool this is where we're gonna go okay

69

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:29,580

all right

70

00:08:36,409 --> 00:08:35,039

I'm gonna get all of this out of Melissa

71

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:36,419

tonight because we've had this

72

00:08:42,170 --> 00:08:38,640

professional relationship I've never

73

00:08:44,690 --> 00:08:42,180

I've never uh been able to just figure

74

00:08:46,190 --> 00:08:44,700

out how that that brain of hers works

75

00:08:48,170 --> 00:08:46,200

and I'm gonna do all of that tonight so

76

00:08:50,269 --> 00:08:48,180

stay tuned she'll be with us at the

77

00:08:52,130 --> 00:08:50,279

bottom of the hour tomorrow night is

78

00:08:56,090 --> 00:08:52,140

fader night with open lines all night

79

00:08:58,670 --> 00:08:56,100

long and uh besides tonight with Melissa

80

00:09:00,829 --> 00:08:58,680

tomorrow is my favorite night of the

81

00:09:02,990 --> 00:09:00,839

week coming up I will be hosting and I'm

82

00:09:06,050 --> 00:09:03,000

seeing the conscious life Expo it is

83

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,060

this February 10th through the 13th at

84

00:09:09,730 --> 00:09:08,399

The Lax Hilton I've been hosting that

85

00:09:13,009 --> 00:09:09,740

event

86

00:09:14,329 --> 00:09:13,019

uh for I guess seven years now I guess

87

00:09:17,210 --> 00:09:14,339

this might be

88

00:09:19,370 --> 00:09:17,220

it's a 2023 uh yeah I guess this might

89

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:19,380

be year number eight

90

00:09:25,310 --> 00:09:22,800

wow wow tickets and info conscious life

91

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:25,320

expo.com and

92

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:25,920

um

93

00:09:32,690 --> 00:09:28,320

now the presentations there are are

94

00:09:35,150 --> 00:09:32,700

amazing uh the quality of the you know

95

00:09:37,009 --> 00:09:35,160

the brightest and the best are at uh

96

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,019

conscious life Expo

97

00:09:45,170 --> 00:09:39,600

but for me the highlight

98

00:09:47,930 --> 00:09:45,180

is the talent show yeah man the talent

99

00:09:50,210 --> 00:09:47,940

show on Saturday night you don't want to

100

00:09:52,130 --> 00:09:50,220

miss that so come come and check it out

101
00:09:54,530 --> 00:09:52,140
February 10th through the 13th at The

102
00:09:57,230 --> 00:09:54,540
Lax Hilton right here in Los Angeles

103
00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:57,240
California then right after that uh

104
00:10:02,329 --> 00:10:00,240
April 7th through the 14th 2023 I will

105
00:10:06,410 --> 00:10:02,339
also be hosting and presenting on the

106
00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:06,420
hidden secrets seminar at Sea cruise uh

107
00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:08,399
great list of presenters and speakers

108
00:10:14,829 --> 00:10:11,040
there including Scott Walter Adam Apollo

109
00:10:17,570 --> 00:10:14,839
Nick Pope Brad Olson and Vivian Chauvet

110
00:10:19,130 --> 00:10:17,580
all right now what I want you to do is

111
00:10:22,130 --> 00:10:19,140
go over and get your free membership to

112
00:10:25,090 --> 00:10:22,140
the NX Network it's all easy to do

113
00:10:28,610 --> 00:10:25,100

become a member of the X at

114

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:28,620

unexnetwork.com the links are below just

115

00:10:32,930 --> 00:10:30,240

head over it's right there on the home

116

00:10:35,930 --> 00:10:32,940

page it's totally free it's totally cool

117

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:35,940

list of everything all of the benefits

118

00:10:42,970 --> 00:10:39,120

of becoming a member are right there NX

119

00:10:46,430 --> 00:10:42,980

Network dot com and EdenPURE

120

00:10:49,730 --> 00:10:46,440

they they keep extending it because

121

00:10:52,090 --> 00:10:49,740

it's what the fader knots want uh the

122

00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:52,100

three pack special on the Eden Pier

123

00:10:58,130 --> 00:10:55,519

thunderstorm the Eden Pure

124

00:10:59,630 --> 00:10:58,140

thunderstorm and I love smelling this

125

00:11:01,370 --> 00:10:59,640

thing

126

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:01,380

I do

127

00:11:07,550 --> 00:11:04,560

yeah yep yep yep eating pure no filters

128

00:11:11,870 --> 00:11:07,560

by the way you just turn it on it runs

129

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:11,880

it's got a plug on the back I use USB

130

00:11:18,829 --> 00:11:16,320

um the one in my gym uh is plugged into

131

00:11:20,810 --> 00:11:18,839

the wall but uh everything else I use

132

00:11:23,329 --> 00:11:20,820

the USB because it's convenient

133

00:11:25,130 --> 00:11:23,339

especially obviously for the car kills

134

00:11:28,130 --> 00:11:25,140

germs kills viruses makes everything

135

00:11:30,410 --> 00:11:28,140

smell great and the best part

136

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,420

save two hundred dollars on three that

137

00:11:35,329 --> 00:11:32,160

right that's right three pack special

138

00:11:37,970 --> 00:11:35,339

free shipping promo code fader three the

139

00:11:40,970 --> 00:11:37,980

links are below follow me on Twitter at

140

00:11:44,269 --> 00:11:40,980

J Church radio the sandbox is hashtag

141

00:11:46,730 --> 00:11:44,279

f2b on Twitter we don't bite come and

142

00:11:48,110 --> 00:11:46,740

hang out with us over there and if

143

00:11:50,930 --> 00:11:48,120

you've uh

144

00:11:54,410 --> 00:11:50,940

if you've really got that crazy the

145

00:11:57,410 --> 00:11:54,420

crazy Gene in your DNA strand if you got

146

00:11:58,970 --> 00:11:57,420

that go check out the chat room on

147

00:12:01,730 --> 00:11:58,980

YouTube

148

00:12:03,650 --> 00:12:01,740

yeah you've been warned

149

00:12:08,449 --> 00:12:03,660

go check that out let's get to the

150

00:12:13,130 --> 00:12:08,459

breaking news on September 8th

151
00:12:15,889 --> 00:12:13,140
the FCC announced its new proposal to

152
00:12:19,310 --> 00:12:15,899
require operators to remove their

153
00:12:21,769 --> 00:12:19,320
satellites from orbit within five years

154
00:12:25,630 --> 00:12:21,779
of the end of their purpose in orbit

155
00:12:28,610 --> 00:12:25,640
currently the limit is set at 25 years

156
00:12:32,030 --> 00:12:28,620
space junk is a real problem check this

157
00:12:34,490 --> 00:12:32,040
out back in 2009 a smash up between an

158
00:12:38,509 --> 00:12:34,500
active iridium communication satellite

159
00:12:42,590 --> 00:12:38,519
and the long dead Russian Cosmos 2251

160
00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,600
satellite created nearly 2 000 pieces of

161
00:12:48,829 --> 00:12:45,120
space junk most of which is still in

162
00:12:53,329 --> 00:12:48,839
orbit today now in its draft order

163
00:12:55,850 --> 00:12:53,339

The fcc's Five-Year rule would require

164

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:55,860

satellites licensed in the U.S or those

165

00:13:03,230 --> 00:12:59,519

licensed elsewhere that seek access to

166

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:03,240

the U.S market that are orbiting up to 2

167

00:13:08,569 --> 00:13:05,160

000 kilometers above the Earth to be

168

00:13:11,150 --> 00:13:08,579

de-orbited within that time frame at the

169

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:11,160

end of their mission

170

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:15,200

and uh there you go now that's the FCC

171

00:13:20,090 --> 00:13:18,480

and most markets in the world they want

172

00:13:22,430 --> 00:13:20,100

to be a part of the United States and

173

00:13:25,090 --> 00:13:22,440

this pretty much affects every country

174

00:13:28,250 --> 00:13:25,100

in the world now this is breaking news

175

00:13:31,850 --> 00:13:28,260

archaeologists in Prague are currently

176

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:31,860

uncovering a Monumental building from

177

00:13:37,250 --> 00:13:35,040

the Stone Age it's a roundel it's a

178

00:13:41,090 --> 00:13:37,260

round Monument they're calling it

179

00:13:42,769 --> 00:13:41,100

prague's Stonehenge it was built about 7

180

00:13:45,710 --> 00:13:42,779

000 years ago it's located in the

181

00:13:48,769 --> 00:13:45,720

district of vinore on the outskirts of

182

00:13:50,750 --> 00:13:48,779

the city roundels are large circular

183

00:13:53,150 --> 00:13:50,760

structures from the Neolithic period

184

00:13:57,350 --> 00:13:53,160

that were constructed between 4600 and

185

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:57,360

4900 BC that makes them the oldest

186

00:14:00,949 --> 00:14:00,240

Monumental buildings in Europe far older

187

00:14:03,710 --> 00:14:00,959

than

188

00:14:05,449 --> 00:14:03,720

the Egyptian pyramid and England's

189

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:05,459

Stonehenge you should see the pictures

190

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:09,360

this one is complete or the base of it

191

00:14:16,370 --> 00:14:12,240

it's a it's amazing go check it out

192

00:14:19,009 --> 00:14:16,380

uh now this is a trip I love reporting

193

00:14:21,530 --> 00:14:19,019

news like this because

194

00:14:24,170 --> 00:14:21,540

it's strange

195

00:14:25,370 --> 00:14:24,180

because scientists using Ultra powerful

196

00:14:28,490 --> 00:14:25,380

lasers

197

00:14:30,610 --> 00:14:28,500

have blasted cheap plastic and

198

00:14:35,569 --> 00:14:30,620

transformed it into

199

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:35,579

Nano diamonds and in doing so confirm

200

00:14:42,170 --> 00:14:40,560

the existence of an exotic new type of

201
00:14:44,210 --> 00:14:42,180
water

202
00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:44,220
I'm not making this up the new research

203
00:14:48,350 --> 00:14:46,320
shows that this type of diamond

204
00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:48,360
formation may be more common than

205
00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:50,880
scientists previously believed raising

206
00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:53,760
the chances that ice giants planets out

207
00:15:00,590 --> 00:14:57,120
there may sport thick layers of diamonds

208
00:15:03,290 --> 00:15:00,600
around their solid cores the experiment

209
00:15:05,389 --> 00:15:03,300
also strongly suggests that the high

210
00:15:08,990 --> 00:15:05,399
temperatures and pressures found in the

211
00:15:13,150 --> 00:15:09,000
Interiors of such tiny worlds an exotic

212
00:15:14,810 --> 00:15:13,160
state of water called super ionic water

213
00:15:17,930 --> 00:15:14,820

emerges

214

00:15:20,930 --> 00:15:17,940

if such a super ionic water exists on

215

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:20,940

ice giants such as Uranus and Neptune

216

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:23,519

the movement of protons through this

217

00:15:28,009 --> 00:15:25,680

exotic type of matter may help generate

218

00:15:30,769 --> 00:15:28,019

the The Peculiar magnetic fields

219

00:15:33,710 --> 00:15:30,779

observed around those planets the other

220

00:15:36,730 --> 00:15:33,720

part which is obvious the other part

221

00:15:39,949 --> 00:15:36,740

that's cool is that maybe in the future

222

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:39,959

we can reduce plastic garbage and

223

00:15:48,009 --> 00:15:44,639

replace it with a bag of diamond dust

224

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:48,019

yeah it's crazy archaeologists in Israel

225

00:15:54,009 --> 00:15:51,839

have discovered a cave that ancient

226

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:54,019

people sealed

227

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:57,839

3300 years ago hiding Graves and

228

00:16:03,290 --> 00:16:00,420

possibly human burials within it just

229

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:03,300

yards away from a beach south of Tel

230

00:16:07,009 --> 00:16:04,079

Aviv

231

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:07,019

use of the cave dates to a time check

232

00:16:14,750 --> 00:16:10,320

this out when the ancient Egyptians led

233

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:14,760

by Ramses II who reigned from 1279 BC to

234

00:16:22,430 --> 00:16:20,160

1213 BC ruled what is now Israel during

235

00:16:24,530 --> 00:16:22,440

the time of Ramses the second Egypt

236

00:16:26,990 --> 00:16:24,540

controlled an Empire that stretched for

237

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,000

modern-day Sudan all the way to Syria

238

00:16:31,129 --> 00:16:29,279

the archaeologists found dozens of

239

00:16:34,370 --> 00:16:31,139

pottery vessels including deep and

240

00:16:38,509 --> 00:16:34,380

shallow bowls bronze arrowheads as well

241

00:16:42,530 --> 00:16:38,519

as goblets chalices cooking pots storage

242

00:16:45,249 --> 00:16:42,540

jars and lamps for lighting and

243

00:16:48,530 --> 00:16:45,259

perfectly preserved by the way

244

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,540

undisturbed not looted sealed off Cave

245

00:16:54,350 --> 00:16:51,120

that was right there on the beach in Tel

246

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:54,360

Aviv it's absolutely amazing all right I

247

00:16:58,490 --> 00:16:56,639

posted this earlier today

248

00:17:02,569 --> 00:16:58,500

fader knots

249

00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:02,579

if you like stranger things like I do

250

00:17:07,730 --> 00:17:06,240

well today is your lucky day because the

251
00:17:12,650 --> 00:17:07,740
buyer's house

252
00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,660
is for sale now it's not in Indiana I

253
00:17:16,909 --> 00:17:14,400
thought it was actually

254
00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:16,919
it's in Georgia it's in Fayetteville

255
00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:19,919
Georgia and they're listing it for three

256
00:17:25,549 --> 00:17:22,559
hundred thousand dollars it's got a

257
00:17:28,010 --> 00:17:25,559
decent chunk of property tied to it but

258
00:17:30,409 --> 00:17:28,020
it looks just like it does in the TV

259
00:17:32,450 --> 00:17:30,419
series and I don't know if it's worth

260
00:17:35,330 --> 00:17:32,460
300 Grand but you can go and check out

261
00:17:37,490 --> 00:17:35,340
the listing now and hey you know what it

262
00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:37,500
would make a great Airbnb

263
00:17:43,010 --> 00:17:39,840

I think so yeah I think you could sell

264

00:17:45,049 --> 00:17:43,020

that thing out uh breaking news uh that

265

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:45,059

happened earlier today

266

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:48,240

um out of Russia commercial flights in

267

00:17:52,370 --> 00:17:50,280

Russia that are direct flights to

268

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:52,380

countries that do not require Russian

269

00:17:59,210 --> 00:17:55,440

visas are sold out

270

00:18:02,510 --> 00:17:59,220

they are sold out through September 29th

271

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:02,520

as of today direct flights from Moscow

272

00:18:08,930 --> 00:18:06,240

to Istanbul Armenia Azerbaijan are among

273

00:18:12,289 --> 00:18:08,940

those that are full according to all of

274

00:18:14,690 --> 00:18:12,299

the ticket aggregator sites the term

275

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:14,700

leaving Russia air quotes the term

276

00:18:20,029 --> 00:18:18,000

leaving Russia saw a sharp spike in

277

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,039

Google searches among Russians over the

278

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:22,799

past 24 hours all of this according to

279

00:18:27,529 --> 00:18:25,919

Google Trends Google Trends also shows

280

00:18:31,010 --> 00:18:27,539

that there's a sharp rise in people

281

00:18:34,190 --> 00:18:31,020

searching for Avia sales which is a

282

00:18:37,130 --> 00:18:34,200

leading Russian Flight Sales engine the

283

00:18:40,130 --> 00:18:37,140

number has quadrupled in the last 24

284

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:40,140

hours according to obvious sales a

285

00:18:45,409 --> 00:18:42,960

ticket aggregator one-way ticket on

286

00:18:47,570 --> 00:18:45,419

Friday out of Moscow to Istanbul are

287

00:18:49,850 --> 00:18:47,580

starting at twenty seven hundred dollars

288

00:18:51,470 --> 00:18:49,860

and twenty seven hundred and fifteen

289

00:18:54,110 --> 00:18:51,480

dollars per ticket

290

00:18:57,409 --> 00:18:54,120

before Putin's partial mobilization

291

00:19:00,169 --> 00:18:57,419

announcement the tickets cost about 300

292

00:19:03,049 --> 00:19:00,179

bucks one-way fares over the next week

293

00:19:07,490 --> 00:19:03,059

to Belgrade Tel Aviv Istanbul have

294

00:19:09,529 --> 00:19:07,500

multiplied by at least five times

295

00:19:11,810 --> 00:19:09,539

that's nuts

296

00:19:13,610 --> 00:19:11,820

well now here you go I'm going to talk

297

00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:13,620

more about this in just a minute

298

00:19:20,270 --> 00:19:16,380

a spirit bear

299

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:20,280

has been spotted in Michigan for the

300

00:19:26,990 --> 00:19:24,000

first time it's a one in a million white

301
00:19:29,930 --> 00:19:27,000
colored bear and is considered a symbol

302
00:19:32,510 --> 00:19:29,940
of change for indigenous peoples

303
00:19:35,390 --> 00:19:32,520
Spirit bears are a type of black bear

304
00:19:38,450 --> 00:19:35,400
but instead of dark fur they have white

305
00:19:39,770 --> 00:19:38,460
or cream-colored fur and nearly white

306
00:19:43,130 --> 00:19:39,780
claws

307
00:19:45,789 --> 00:19:43,140
they are not polar bears or albinos

308
00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:45,799
their coloring is down to a different

309
00:19:52,370 --> 00:19:48,960
genetic condition there are only about

310
00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:52,380
100 Spirit bears in the entire world

311
00:19:56,510 --> 00:19:54,000
according to the North American bear

312
00:19:58,610 --> 00:19:56,520
Center most of them live in a couple of

313
00:20:01,909 --> 00:19:58,620

islands along the coast of British

314

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:01,919

Columbia in Canada Princess Royal and

315

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:05,280

Gribble Island how did this spirit bear

316

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:08,280

travel 1300 miles from one of the coast

317

00:20:14,590 --> 00:20:10,880

to Michigan nobody thinks that happened

318

00:20:17,390 --> 00:20:14,600

this is a one in a million situation

319

00:20:22,010 --> 00:20:17,400

right now in Michigan and there are some

320

00:20:24,890 --> 00:20:22,020

people saying it's a sign of change

321

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,900

incredible you see the photographs

322

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:26,880

let's get the show cracking on this day

323

00:20:32,930 --> 00:20:29,520

in history 1963.

324

00:20:35,450 --> 00:20:32,940

without warning the Long Island Express

325

00:20:38,510 --> 00:20:35,460

a powerful category three hurricane

326

00:20:40,909 --> 00:20:38,520

slams into Long Island and Southern New

327

00:20:43,610 --> 00:20:40,919

England causing 600 deaths and

328

00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:43,620

devastating coastal cities and towns it

329

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:46,080

was the most destructive storm to strike

330

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:49,919

the region in the 20th century on this

331

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,720

day in 1963. all right now here's your

332

00:20:58,970 --> 00:20:56,640

fader fact

333

00:21:01,370 --> 00:20:58,980

all right now

334

00:21:02,090 --> 00:21:01,380

I do a fader fact every night on the

335

00:21:05,450 --> 00:21:02,100

show

336

00:21:07,310 --> 00:21:05,460

and every night your mind is blown and

337

00:21:08,930 --> 00:21:07,320

I've got to go back I've got to vet this

338

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:08,940

and I've got to research this I want to

339

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:13,200

make sure that my fader fact is correct

340

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:16,559

because it's a fader fact

341

00:21:31,490 --> 00:21:28,010

baked beans

342

00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:31,500

aren't baked

343

00:21:41,810 --> 00:21:38,270

you like that bet you didn't know that I

344

00:21:44,510 --> 00:21:41,820

always wondered baked beans I did that

345

00:21:47,450 --> 00:21:44,520

for Ken priest by the way I thought I'd

346

00:21:51,289 --> 00:21:47,460

do a foodie fader back tonight

347

00:21:56,570 --> 00:21:54,409

somebody had me please all right tonight

348

00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:56,580

very special guest producer writer

349

00:22:01,850 --> 00:22:00,000

director journalist Melissa Tittle is

350

00:22:03,770 --> 00:22:01,860

with us for the first time I cannot

351
00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:03,780
believe this is the first time Melissa

352
00:22:07,130 --> 00:22:05,280
is on the show I'm a little embarrassed

353
00:22:08,750 --> 00:22:07,140
by that but that's another fader fact

354
00:22:11,210 --> 00:22:08,760
fader fact

355
00:22:13,370 --> 00:22:11,220
tonight is the first time Melissa Tittle

356
00:22:14,930 --> 00:22:13,380
has been on the show we've got a lot to

357
00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,940
discuss with Melissa stay right there

358
00:22:17,630 --> 00:22:16,320
she'll be with us at the bottom of the

359
00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:17,640
hour tomorrow night's another fader

360
00:22:21,529 --> 00:22:20,159
night with open lines all night long and

361
00:22:28,210 --> 00:22:21,539
now it's time for me to hit this River

362
00:22:31,850 --> 00:22:30,470
rivermoonwellness.com Fade to Black

363
00:22:48,830 --> 00:22:31,860

blend

364

00:22:51,890 --> 00:22:48,840

your order today

365

00:22:54,049 --> 00:22:51,900

get it uh at our Amazon store and of

366

00:22:57,710 --> 00:22:54,059

course over on the website the links are

367

00:22:59,690 --> 00:22:57,720

below all right so

368

00:23:04,010 --> 00:22:59,700

so

369

00:23:04,020 --> 00:23:07,570

one in a million right

370

00:23:13,610 --> 00:23:11,210

and going through

371

00:23:16,850 --> 00:23:13,620

and researching the spare bear in this

372

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:16,860

particular one in Michigan by the way

373

00:23:23,210 --> 00:23:20,400

there are no laws protecting

374

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:23,220

a spirit bear

375

00:23:29,390 --> 00:23:27,600

right and and so

376

00:23:31,310 --> 00:23:29,400

hunting season and all of that and I

377

00:23:33,950 --> 00:23:31,320

would sit down thinking could somebody

378

00:23:35,690 --> 00:23:33,960

go

379

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:35,700

and hunt

380

00:23:44,690 --> 00:23:42,289

all right so that that got me thinking

381

00:23:46,190 --> 00:23:44,700

even more well I mean and I know it

382

00:23:48,649 --> 00:23:46,200

seems that the world is upside down

383

00:23:50,990 --> 00:23:48,659

right now and I get that we all feel it

384

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,000

it's strange we're in strange times but

385

00:23:58,370 --> 00:23:53,520

is it really

386

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:58,380

and then and that's I try to convince

387

00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:00,000

myself that everything is going to be

388

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,400

fine and and we're going to work through

389

00:24:06,649 --> 00:24:04,559

this and and I'm and then the spirit

390

00:24:07,690 --> 00:24:06,659

bear pops up and it's like well wait a

391

00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:07,700

minute

392

00:24:14,990 --> 00:24:11,760

oh man really

393

00:24:17,149 --> 00:24:15,000

and then what if right what if

394

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:17,159

what if some crazy man I'm gonna bag me

395

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,960

that spirit bear

396

00:24:23,330 --> 00:24:20,880

I'm gonna go and do I make you know and

397

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:23,340

you know for a little bit of Fame right

398

00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:27,840

news clipping maybe get on TMZ these are

399

00:24:32,330 --> 00:24:29,400

thoughts that popped into my head and I

400

00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:32,340

thought is is this a sign that the world

401
00:24:36,350 --> 00:24:34,320
really is upside down right now that we

402
00:24:39,409 --> 00:24:36,360
have something to be concerned about and

403
00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:39,419
what the future may be I hope not and I

404
00:24:44,149 --> 00:24:41,039
hope that the spirit bear is just fine

405
00:24:49,490 --> 00:24:44,159
and and uh and and we'll work through

406
00:24:59,570 --> 00:24:51,470
no

407
00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:04,190
as crazy as this seems where every day

408
00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:07,440
you wake up and and you've got some

409
00:25:13,870 --> 00:25:09,840
insane headline

410
00:25:20,750 --> 00:25:16,510
concerns fake news

411
00:25:23,630 --> 00:25:20,760
drama heavy drama

412
00:25:25,730 --> 00:25:23,640
um world events that it's not only the

413
00:25:26,810 --> 00:25:25,740

United States and of course uh what we

414

00:25:29,330 --> 00:25:26,820

went through for the last two years

415

00:25:30,830 --> 00:25:29,340

thank goodness it's it's now at its end

416

00:25:35,330 --> 00:25:30,840

but

417

00:25:38,590 --> 00:25:35,340

as crazy as this is as worried as you

418

00:25:41,210 --> 00:25:38,600

may be at times including myself as as

419

00:25:43,789 --> 00:25:41,220

intense as it may be

420

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:43,799

telling you right now

421

00:25:49,610 --> 00:25:47,760

it's not the Cuban Missile Crisis

422

00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:49,620

oh no

423

00:25:55,970 --> 00:25:53,039

matter how nuts

424

00:25:58,669 --> 00:25:55,980

you think it is today you're just

425

00:26:01,070 --> 00:25:58,679

comparing it to yesterday or five years

426
00:26:03,470 --> 00:26:01,080
ago 10 years ago

427
00:26:06,649 --> 00:26:03,480
you weren't around

428
00:26:09,950 --> 00:26:06,659
when the Cuban Missile Crisis jumped off

429
00:26:11,470 --> 00:26:09,960
I'm 58 I was a month old when that thing

430
00:26:16,610 --> 00:26:11,480
happened so

431
00:26:18,169 --> 00:26:16,620
uh in 1963. so uh or I might have even

432
00:26:21,409 --> 00:26:18,179
missed it

433
00:26:23,330 --> 00:26:21,419
but the point being I don't remember it

434
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:23,340
and I'm 58 so therefore you do not

435
00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:24,960
remember it either and I don't care how

436
00:26:28,370 --> 00:26:26,159
old you are

437
00:26:31,549 --> 00:26:28,380
you got to be 80 years old to remember

438
00:26:34,250 --> 00:26:31,559

the Cuban Missile Crisis

439

00:26:36,409 --> 00:26:34,260

as tense as it is today

440

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:36,419

just imagine

441

00:26:41,450 --> 00:26:39,600

put it in the back of your mind if the

442

00:26:43,450 --> 00:26:41,460

news today

443

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:43,460

was

444

00:26:48,289 --> 00:26:46,320

Russian Freighters full of nuclear

445

00:26:52,210 --> 00:26:48,299

missiles

446

00:27:00,890 --> 00:26:56,750

building nuclear missile sites on an

447

00:27:03,049 --> 00:27:00,900

island a hundred miles off the coast

448

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:03,059

of the United States

449

00:27:08,930 --> 00:27:06,480

now if that was going on today

450

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:08,940

who

451
00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:13,200
I can't imagine now so oh hopefully that

452
00:27:19,010 --> 00:27:16,080
that just calms you down a bit and gives

453
00:27:22,010 --> 00:27:19,020
you some immense respect for your

454
00:27:23,529 --> 00:27:22,020
parents because if your parents went

455
00:27:25,870 --> 00:27:23,539
through that

456
00:27:30,110 --> 00:27:25,880
that tense

457
00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,120
tense couple of months of craziness you

458
00:27:35,330 --> 00:27:32,159
two over flights the Pentagon people

459
00:27:39,250 --> 00:27:35,340
making plans Russia making plans threats

460
00:27:42,169 --> 00:27:39,260
saber rattling nuclear Sable rattling

461
00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:42,179
right off the coast of the United States

462
00:27:49,970 --> 00:27:45,600
and the threat and what had to happen

463
00:27:52,610 --> 00:27:49,980

the standoff at Sea blocking Russian

464

00:27:54,350 --> 00:27:52,620

ships off of the coast of the United

465

00:27:59,810 --> 00:27:54,360

States

466

00:28:03,169 --> 00:27:59,820

I cannot imagine the the Knights of of

467

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:03,179

no sleep for everybody in the country if

468

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:04,380

not the world

469

00:28:12,529 --> 00:28:09,600

everybody on real Edge

470

00:28:15,649 --> 00:28:12,539

not a Ukrainian Edge

471

00:28:18,890 --> 00:28:15,659

not a coveted Edge

472

00:28:23,570 --> 00:28:18,900

not I lost my job Edge

473

00:28:26,269 --> 00:28:23,580

the world is going to end tonight Edge

474

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:26,279

so think about that are we upside down

475

00:28:31,970 --> 00:28:27,840

right now no

476

00:28:35,390 --> 00:28:31,980

it's crazy we're comparing it to the the

477

00:28:38,990 --> 00:28:35,400

80s we're comparing it to the 90s

478

00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:39,000

comparing it to the teeth it's it's now

479

00:28:43,610 --> 00:28:42,539

no it's not and I had said uh two years

480

00:28:45,950 --> 00:28:43,620

ago

481

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:45,960

I said no matter what we go through over

482

00:28:51,409 --> 00:28:48,000

the next couple years and I said this at

483

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,419

the onset of everything I told everybody

484

00:28:56,750 --> 00:28:53,520

we don't have to rebuild the world this

485

00:28:58,909 --> 00:28:56,760

is not like a a world war three and

486

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,919

we've got to know this is not this is

487

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:00,240

just a thing that we're going to work

488

00:29:04,370 --> 00:29:02,640

through it sucks for some people it

489

00:29:06,769 --> 00:29:04,380

sucks for a lot of us it sucks for me

490

00:29:08,810 --> 00:29:06,779

but we're going to get through it and in

491

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:08,820

the end we're going to be better right

492

00:29:15,470 --> 00:29:12,480

that's a different concern than nuclear

493

00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:15,480

weapons off of the coast of the United

494

00:29:22,730 --> 00:29:19,440

States and a standoff with Russia that's

495

00:29:25,010 --> 00:29:22,740

that's real upside down so again I hope

496

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:25,020

that gives you a real appreciation for

497

00:29:31,370 --> 00:29:29,279

those that that raised us and got us

498

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,380

through that and raised us a certain way

499

00:29:35,810 --> 00:29:33,600

going through that kind of tense

500

00:29:37,549 --> 00:29:35,820

situation there have been others

501
00:29:39,710 --> 00:29:37,559
there have

502
00:29:41,330 --> 00:29:39,720
but the Cuban Missile Crisis was in

503
00:29:43,930 --> 00:29:41,340
1963.

504
00:29:48,289 --> 00:29:43,940
so there you go we're not upside down

505
00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:48,299
and that spirit bear is going to be just

506
00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:51,120
fine I think it's a sign of good things

507
00:29:57,889 --> 00:29:55,440
to come all right all right this is Fade

508
00:30:00,409 --> 00:29:57,899
to Black almost like Coast to Coast this

509
00:30:02,690 --> 00:30:00,419
is Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

510
00:30:05,389 --> 00:30:02,700
church tonight Melissa Tittle is with us

511
00:30:08,570 --> 00:30:05,399
and tomorrow night is going to be

512
00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:08,580
another fader night with open lines all

513
00:30:18,590 --> 00:30:16,010

um uh before I get to it

514

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:18,600

Melissa and I were talking uh before the

515

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:21,120

show we were talking about the B-52s

516

00:30:28,010 --> 00:30:25,679

and so I'm gonna throw this over to the

517

00:30:30,049 --> 00:30:28,020

chat room oh you know I kind of did a

518

00:30:32,450 --> 00:30:30,059

little disclosure I'm gonna throw this

519

00:30:33,649 --> 00:30:32,460

over to Twitter and then and in the chat

520

00:30:35,630 --> 00:30:33,659

rooms that are out there I want to see

521

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:35,640

everybody's reaction

522

00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:41,570

she came from Planet Claire

523

00:30:48,169 --> 00:30:43,980

she came from there

524

00:30:50,210 --> 00:30:48,179

she drove a Buick satellite

525

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:50,220

faster than

526

00:30:54,350 --> 00:30:52,320

the speed of light

527

00:30:56,690 --> 00:30:54,360

one of the great lyrics of all time and

528

00:31:00,350 --> 00:30:56,700

I sung that to Melissa uh right before

529

00:31:02,930 --> 00:31:00,360

the show I did I was crooning and and I

530

00:31:05,510 --> 00:31:02,940

was saying The B-52s

531

00:31:09,950 --> 00:31:05,520

saying about

532

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:09,960

ET space contact the future that's what

533

00:31:15,409 --> 00:31:11,520

they were all about on those first two

534

00:31:16,850 --> 00:31:15,419

records and and it all came to me

535

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:16,860

because you're gonna see in just a

536

00:31:24,110 --> 00:31:20,399

second Melissa's coming to us

537

00:31:25,210 --> 00:31:24,120

from the basement which is one of my

538

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:25,220

favorite

539

00:31:29,870 --> 00:31:28,559

B-52 songs this is Fade to Black I am

540

00:31:32,990 --> 00:31:29,880

your host Jimmy Church

541

00:31:34,610 --> 00:31:33,000

tonight Melissa Tittle is with us she's

542

00:31:36,889 --> 00:31:34,620

a writer she's a director she's a

543

00:31:40,130 --> 00:31:36,899

producer she's a journalist she gets it

544

00:31:41,450 --> 00:31:40,140

done but what drives her what got her

545

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:41,460

here

546

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:42,720

it's going to be a great conversation

547

00:31:47,570 --> 00:31:45,360

stay right there this is Fade to Black

548

00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:47,580

on the game changer and unex networks

549

00:31:50,330 --> 00:31:48,960

I'm your host Jimmy church we'll be

550

00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:50,340

right back after this short break stay

551
00:31:54,000 --> 00:31:51,840
with us

552
00:32:23,350 --> 00:31:54,010
foreign

553
00:32:28,450 --> 00:32:26,570
Church daughter of you know who and

554
00:32:30,289 --> 00:32:28,460
you're listening to fade to black on

555
00:32:32,930 --> 00:32:30,299
jimmychurchradio.com and The Game

556
00:32:35,389 --> 00:32:32,940
Changer Network

557
00:32:43,130 --> 00:32:35,399
you're listening to Jimmy church and

558
00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:45,649
you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

559
00:32:52,820 --> 00:32:51,950
Fade to Black will now pause for alien

560
00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:52,830
identification

561
00:33:03,169 --> 00:33:00,289
when you take the beans from Central

562
00:33:05,630 --> 00:33:03,179
America with dashes of Indonesian and

563
00:33:08,570 --> 00:33:05,640

African mixed in and then roasted to the

564

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:08,580

dark side of Fade to Black you create

565

00:33:14,690 --> 00:33:12,000

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

566

00:33:18,110 --> 00:33:14,700

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

567

00:33:20,690 --> 00:33:18,120

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

568

00:33:22,850 --> 00:33:20,700

customized roast was created for the

569

00:33:25,789 --> 00:33:22,860

love of Fade to Black

570

00:33:28,370 --> 00:33:25,799

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

571

00:33:31,850 --> 00:33:28,380

smoking the beans is in every sip of

572

00:33:34,730 --> 00:33:31,860

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

573

00:33:37,070 --> 00:33:34,740

coffee doc deep with distinct

574

00:33:39,950 --> 00:33:37,080

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

575

00:33:42,350 --> 00:33:39,960

like the bunker leaning further into the

576

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:42,360

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

577

00:33:47,450 --> 00:33:45,600

blend from River Moon coffee just click

578

00:33:50,930 --> 00:33:47,460

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

579

00:33:53,820 --> 00:33:50,940

and use the promo code f2b blend for 50

580

00:33:58,130 --> 00:33:53,830

off of your order today

581

00:34:03,769 --> 00:34:01,970

the black make contact

582

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:03,779

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

583

00:34:08,990 --> 00:34:06,720

and you can get our podcast for just two

584

00:34:12,010 --> 00:34:09,000

dollars per month all you have to do is

585

00:34:15,050 --> 00:34:12,020

click on the podcast Banner over at

586

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:15,060

jimmychurchradio.com hello fader nuts

587

00:34:20,570 --> 00:34:17,760

Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

588

00:34:22,609 --> 00:34:20,580

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

589

00:34:25,010 --> 00:34:22,619

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

590

00:34:27,409 --> 00:34:25,020

smelling air and eliminate odors just

591

00:34:29,629 --> 00:34:27,419

like I do right here in the bunker the

592

00:34:32,030 --> 00:34:29,639

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

593

00:34:34,490 --> 00:34:32,040

technology that naturally sends out O3

594

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,500

molecules into the air which seek out

595

00:34:38,990 --> 00:34:36,480

odors and air pollutants in your home

596

00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:39,000

and destroys them it's called a

597

00:34:44,270 --> 00:34:41,520

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

598

00:34:46,909 --> 00:34:44,280

just like after a thunderstorm and right

599

00:34:49,730 --> 00:34:46,919

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

600

00:34:52,010 --> 00:34:49,740

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

601
00:34:54,169 --> 00:34:52,020
protection with this special offer

602
00:34:57,370 --> 00:34:54,179
you're getting three units for under two

603
00:35:00,730 --> 00:34:57,380
hundred dollars seriously go to

604
00:35:04,130 --> 00:35:00,740
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

605
00:35:06,770 --> 00:35:04,140
shipping is free and it's easy just

606
00:35:10,370 --> 00:35:06,780
scroll down you'll see my name right

607
00:35:16,430 --> 00:35:10,380
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

608
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:17,870
do you have an interest in the

609
00:35:22,430 --> 00:35:20,160
Paranormal then you'll love the

610
00:35:24,650 --> 00:35:22,440
unexnetwork.com

611
00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,660
as you're streaming audio and video for

612
00:35:30,829 --> 00:35:27,119
everything Supernatural strange and

613
00:35:32,930 --> 00:35:30,839

mysterious like UFOs Bigfoot ghost and

614

00:35:36,050 --> 00:35:32,940

so much more from hosts like Jimmy

615

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:36,060

Church Whitley strieber Micah Hayes at

616

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,000

Christina Gomez visit the

617

00:35:42,650 --> 00:35:40,560

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

618

00:35:44,990 --> 00:35:42,660

list of all the Paranormal programs

619

00:35:47,290 --> 00:35:45,000

you'll find on the ax be sure to follow

620

00:35:50,270 --> 00:35:47,300

us on Twitter for updates at

621

00:35:53,390 --> 00:35:50,280

kunxdb follow our Facebook group on X

622

00:35:56,510 --> 00:35:53,400

Network find the podcast on Spotify I

623

00:36:00,770 --> 00:35:56,520

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

624

00:36:11,690 --> 00:36:02,089

thanks

625

00:36:17,930 --> 00:36:15,470

father's radio show on the game changer

626
00:36:20,270 --> 00:36:17,940
Radio Network

627
00:36:21,290 --> 00:36:20,280
hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

628
00:36:30,100 --> 00:36:21,300
you're listening to Jimmy

629
00:36:47,950 --> 00:36:37,550
[Music]

630
00:36:52,730 --> 00:36:50,870
church tonight Melissa Tittle is here

631
00:36:54,290 --> 00:36:52,740
she's here for the first time we're

632
00:36:56,450 --> 00:36:54,300
going to be talking about her career as

633
00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:56,460
a director or producer creator of film

634
00:37:01,010 --> 00:36:58,320
and television for our community in the

635
00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:01,020
world for more than a decade Melissa has

636
00:37:04,970 --> 00:37:02,640
been developing and producing Motion

637
00:37:07,010 --> 00:37:04,980
Pictures and television her particular

638
00:37:10,130 --> 00:37:07,020

expertise is to create narrative stories

639

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:10,140

around non-fiction subjects truth is

640

00:37:15,490 --> 00:37:12,900

Stranger Than Fiction currently she is

641

00:37:18,349 --> 00:37:15,500

the creative CEO for hather Studios

642

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,359

Hatha Studio specializes in films TV

643

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:20,880

shows in short form content for

644

00:37:26,030 --> 00:37:23,040

meditation human potential aliens

645

00:37:29,329 --> 00:37:26,040

science fiction and ancient civilization

646

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:29,339

and development over at Gaia TV she has

647

00:37:33,170 --> 00:37:30,960

produced and written TV shows for

648

00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:33,180

several major networks such as Chelsea

649

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:35,640

does Escaping The Profit that was a

650

00:37:40,849 --> 00:37:38,160

great series uh Ancient Aliens the

651
00:37:43,250 --> 00:37:40,859
universe and uh of course hanger one

652
00:37:44,930 --> 00:37:43,260
with me she was an assistant to the head

653
00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:44,940
of production at Paramount Studios

654
00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,119
assigned to such features as star track

655
00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:49,920
Cloverfield and Mission Impossible too

656
00:37:55,010 --> 00:37:52,320
she's a member of The Producers Guild of

657
00:37:56,750 --> 00:37:55,020
America she's a member of women in film

658
00:37:58,849 --> 00:37:56,760
and the international documentary

659
00:38:01,609 --> 00:37:58,859
Association she graduated with a degree

660
00:38:04,730 --> 00:38:01,619
in TV and film from the University of

661
00:38:06,829 --> 00:38:04,740
Wisconsin Stevens Point and her links

662
00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:06,839
are below and throughout social media

663
00:38:10,130 --> 00:38:08,640

and I would like to welcome for the

664

00:38:15,170 --> 00:38:10,140

first time to fade to black the one and

665

00:38:17,390 --> 00:38:15,180

only Melissa Tittle I'm finally here

666

00:38:19,490 --> 00:38:17,400

you know seriously

667

00:38:21,290 --> 00:38:19,500

um it's a little embarrassing

668

00:38:24,290 --> 00:38:21,300

um that you haven't been on the show yet

669

00:38:26,750 --> 00:38:24,300

that doesn't make any sense and I was

670

00:38:28,190 --> 00:38:26,760

thinking today this is weird

671

00:38:30,410 --> 00:38:28,200

um we've known each other for a really

672

00:38:32,030 --> 00:38:30,420

long time and and we've done a lot of

673

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,040

projects a lot we've done a couple

674

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,800

failed projects too as well we tried

675

00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:37,440

yeah we tried and

676
00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,220
um great ideas but but anyway

677
00:38:43,790 --> 00:38:43,200
I was sitting here thinking

678
00:38:47,630 --> 00:38:43,800
um

679
00:38:50,990 --> 00:38:47,640
in in the last six months Melissa we

680
00:38:52,609 --> 00:38:51,000
have uh been in Detroit

681
00:38:55,609 --> 00:38:52,619
Miami

682
00:38:56,100 --> 00:38:55,619
the middle of the Mojave Desert and the

683
00:38:58,490 --> 00:38:56,110
Bahamas

684
00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:58,500
[Laughter]

685
00:39:03,470 --> 00:39:00,720
crazy isn't it you just stop and think

686
00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:03,480
you know where did the time go and and

687
00:39:09,470 --> 00:39:06,720
we got all of that done uh again about

688
00:39:11,390 --> 00:39:09,480

yeah about six months eight months yeah

689

00:39:12,770 --> 00:39:11,400

yeah pretty crazy pretty crazy how you

690

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:12,780

doing

691

00:39:19,130 --> 00:39:17,040

good I'm in my I'm in my basement

692

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:19,140

because I'm on East Coast time

693

00:39:25,490 --> 00:39:22,320

everyone's asleep so uh I'm I'm locked

694

00:39:28,250 --> 00:39:25,500

in the basement with all of you you get

695

00:39:31,310 --> 00:39:28,260

the First Time guest disclaimer

696

00:39:33,290 --> 00:39:31,320

um which is very strange to say but the

697

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:33,300

First Time guest disclaimer Melissa is

698

00:39:36,829 --> 00:39:35,040

it's just you and I sitting on my couch

699

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,839

having a conversation with his friends

700

00:39:40,490 --> 00:39:38,880

and where the conversation starts and

701

00:39:43,849 --> 00:39:40,500

starts where it ends it ends but we're

702

00:39:46,490 --> 00:39:43,859

gonna end as friends there you go all

703

00:39:47,690 --> 00:39:46,500

right all right it feels weird saying

704

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,700

that to you

705

00:39:51,530 --> 00:39:49,680

um as as a first-time guest but anyway

706

00:39:54,050 --> 00:39:51,540

you're here

707

00:39:56,030 --> 00:39:54,060

um it seems like I just saw you and I

708

00:39:58,430 --> 00:39:56,040

did a few weeks ago

709

00:40:01,970 --> 00:39:58,440

uh we were in the Bahamas and we had an

710

00:40:04,130 --> 00:40:01,980

amazing time and it was um I wanted to

711

00:40:06,890 --> 00:40:04,140

ask you uh was that your first time in

712

00:40:11,150 --> 00:40:08,270

um yeah actually I'd never been to the

713

00:40:14,329 --> 00:40:11,160

Bahamas before yeah yeah me too and uh

714

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:14,339

just amazing right the people wow man

715

00:40:19,849 --> 00:40:17,520

what and it's right it's so it's it's

716

00:40:23,089 --> 00:40:19,859

it's like a 20-minute flight from Miami

717

00:40:25,790 --> 00:40:23,099

right you go fit right and you land and

718

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:25,800

you're in another country completely

719

00:40:30,410 --> 00:40:28,560

different uh than the United States and

720

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,420

it it was just a wonderful experience

721

00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:32,640

had a great time yeah it was awesome to

722

00:40:37,790 --> 00:40:35,040

hang out with Billy Billy Carson for

723

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:37,800

Forbidden Knowledge and uh that's his

724

00:40:42,109 --> 00:40:39,839

spot he loves that he loves the Bahamas

725

00:40:44,329 --> 00:40:42,119

and he wanted to share it with us and um

726

00:40:46,730 --> 00:40:44,339

you know I feel blessed yeah I can't

727

00:40:48,770 --> 00:40:46,740

wait to go back I'm serious I didn't

728

00:40:51,770 --> 00:40:48,780

want to leave I had to work

729

00:40:54,530 --> 00:40:51,780

um you had to work we had to uh you know

730

00:40:56,930 --> 00:40:54,540

it had to end I didn't want it to end I

731

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:56,940

had I had a few more I was tired though

732

00:41:04,970 --> 00:41:01,680

I was tired we we did so much but um

733

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:04,980

um you know a break like that uh because

734

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:09,119

uh you and I uh well and Billy raw in

735

00:41:14,210 --> 00:41:10,640

the middle of Productions at the moment

736

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,220

and we were able to just get away you

737

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:17,040

know it was a business trip for sure but

738

00:41:23,329 --> 00:41:19,680

um just to get away and not not be

739

00:41:25,970 --> 00:41:23,339

filming right and not not be working not

740

00:41:28,670 --> 00:41:25,980

be editing and uh just to go and get

741

00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:28,680

away and it was uh so much fun

742

00:41:32,210 --> 00:41:30,780

yeah

743

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:32,220

so

744

00:41:43,370 --> 00:41:39,589

I mentioned earlier

745

00:41:48,890 --> 00:41:43,380

um you ask some of the best questions

746

00:41:51,230 --> 00:41:48,900

which goes back to even uh Hangar One

747

00:41:56,329 --> 00:41:51,240

which we shot you know a long time ago

748

00:41:59,150 --> 00:41:56,339

and I'll just tell everybody Melissa was

749

00:42:02,690 --> 00:41:59,160

um in my ear but off

750

00:42:06,109 --> 00:42:02,700

uh off stage I I didn't see her

751

00:42:08,089 --> 00:42:06,119

and she was running the guidance through

752

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,099

this you know through shooting we shot

753

00:42:13,450 --> 00:42:10,079

man that was a long day too we shot for

754

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:13,460

like eight hours but that show yeah but

755

00:42:20,270 --> 00:42:17,760

you were guiding me and my thought

756

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:20,280

process and I remember thinking then

757

00:42:27,530 --> 00:42:23,520

it's the same way that I look at you now

758

00:42:30,530 --> 00:42:27,540

where does this come from you've got a

759

00:42:34,849 --> 00:42:30,540

different way of looking at things and

760

00:42:38,450 --> 00:42:34,859

and and and a Relentless way of of

761

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:38,460

looking at things and it's very tireless

762

00:42:43,630 --> 00:42:40,079

um what happened was there something

763

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:43,640

when you were a kid what happened yeah

764

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,800

did you eat glue or sniff glue what

765

00:42:50,829 --> 00:42:48,480

happened why are you so [h__h] weird

766

00:42:53,870 --> 00:42:50,839

that's basically what you're saying

767

00:42:57,230 --> 00:42:53,880

I mean uh what what happened was it a

768

00:42:59,210 --> 00:42:57,240

crazy uncle a Crazy Aunt your parents

769

00:43:01,309 --> 00:42:59,220

um now that just sounds like a bad setup

770

00:43:02,089 --> 00:43:01,319

for something else but no

771

00:43:05,390 --> 00:43:02,099

um

772

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:05,400

I think I've just always been a weird

773

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:08,400

kid like I always uh here's the thing in

774

00:43:10,849 --> 00:43:10,079

my family we talked about a lot of

775

00:43:13,490 --> 00:43:10,859

things

776

00:43:15,770 --> 00:43:13,500

we talked about aliens uh from a young

777

00:43:17,329 --> 00:43:15,780

age my parents taught us about every

778

00:43:18,349 --> 00:43:17,339

single religion

779

00:43:21,290 --> 00:43:18,359

um

780

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,300

the there's just so much knowledge to

781

00:43:24,910 --> 00:43:23,040

learn all the time I constantly had

782

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:24,920

questions and and I would meet people

783

00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:27,839

who didn't think about those things and

784

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,640

I would ask those questions like well

785

00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:31,200

haven't you thought of blah blah blah

786

00:43:34,130 --> 00:43:32,700

like one of the things that at our

787

00:43:36,050 --> 00:43:34,140

dinner table if I would bring up an

788

00:43:39,290 --> 00:43:36,060

opinion my dad said would say well did

789

00:43:40,490 --> 00:43:39,300

you read the other side and I said no I

790

00:43:41,630 --> 00:43:40,500

don't agree with the other side well

791

00:43:43,970 --> 00:43:41,640

he's like well then you don't have a

792

00:43:48,410 --> 00:43:43,980

case and you can't talk about it

793

00:43:52,370 --> 00:43:48,420

so that trained me to really understand

794

00:43:53,569 --> 00:43:52,380

all the sides of a certain situation a

795

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:53,579

story

796

00:43:59,569 --> 00:43:57,359

and ask weird questions because I I left

797

00:44:02,210 --> 00:43:59,579

myself out of the equation I just want

798

00:44:03,710 --> 00:44:02,220

to know how do you feel about it and and

799

00:44:05,290 --> 00:44:03,720

where did you get where did you get that

800

00:44:07,849 --> 00:44:05,300

information from

801
00:44:09,890 --> 00:44:07,859
do you have a choice

802
00:44:12,410 --> 00:44:09,900
um if you

803
00:44:13,790 --> 00:44:12,420
um because you have a dynamic look and a

804
00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:13,800
screen presence

805
00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:16,800
so being a host and you've got your you

806
00:44:23,150 --> 00:44:18,720
know your new series of course with Ben

807
00:44:26,809 --> 00:44:23,160
Hansen or do you prefer directing and

808
00:44:28,190 --> 00:44:26,819
and and writing and creating content

809
00:44:31,849 --> 00:44:28,200
um on on the other side of the camera

810
00:44:32,990 --> 00:44:31,859
which which do you prefer oh man that's

811
00:44:37,730 --> 00:44:33,000
a hard one

812
00:44:41,569 --> 00:44:37,740
um I have to say I um I like directing

813
00:44:43,250 --> 00:44:41,579

and writing and producing I just

814

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:43,260

there's there's two parts of me there's

815

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:44,640

an extrovert part of me and there's an

816

00:44:49,370 --> 00:44:47,040

introvert part of me and I love just

817

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:49,380

being Deep In The Rabbit Hole uh

818

00:44:54,589 --> 00:44:51,839

investigating something and

819

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:54,599

um and really being able to kind of pull

820

00:44:58,730 --> 00:44:57,359

the strings from from the background but

821

00:45:00,770 --> 00:44:58,740

I also enjoy being in front of the

822

00:45:02,809 --> 00:45:00,780

camera but I'd have to say it'd be

823

00:45:04,910 --> 00:45:02,819

director writing and producing yeah yeah

824

00:45:08,109 --> 00:45:04,920

you've got a presence when you direct

825

00:45:12,530 --> 00:45:08,119

and uh good things always come from that

826

00:45:14,990 --> 00:45:12,540

uh from the way that you do it's also I

827

00:45:18,349 --> 00:45:15,000

think a desire for Perfection and a

828

00:45:21,050 --> 00:45:18,359

director can't go into this with half a

829

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:21,060

vision right you have to have the total

830

00:45:26,450 --> 00:45:23,040

vision and you have to commit to that

831

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,460

and then in the end it's really good but

832

00:45:32,270 --> 00:45:27,839

if you

833

00:45:33,530 --> 00:45:32,280

to telephone it in it's going to show up

834

00:45:37,550 --> 00:45:33,540

in the production

835

00:45:39,470 --> 00:45:37,560

yep and and honestly I I just enjoy that

836

00:45:40,910 --> 00:45:39,480

it just feels like when people talk

837

00:45:42,170 --> 00:45:40,920

about meditation or they feel like

838

00:45:44,990 --> 00:45:42,180

they've been in contact with something

839

00:45:46,430 --> 00:45:45,000

you know that or uh you talk to athletes

840

00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:46,440

who get into some kind of Zone it's like

841

00:45:51,290 --> 00:45:48,839

a Zone there's something else happening

842

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:51,300

in that field in that moment in time

843

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:55,200

when you're watching people on film

844

00:46:00,770 --> 00:45:58,079

uh talk to each other or or whatever's

845

00:46:03,230 --> 00:46:00,780

happening you are creating a new

846

00:46:04,250 --> 00:46:03,240

universe and you drop into that it's

847

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:04,260

amazing

848

00:46:11,809 --> 00:46:08,880

now I I look at you a few different ways

849

00:46:14,329 --> 00:46:11,819

um in in your interest

850

00:46:17,089 --> 00:46:14,339

um so let me let me ask you this there's

851
00:46:20,690 --> 00:46:17,099
deep history there's things like uh

852
00:46:22,670 --> 00:46:20,700
Ancient Ancient Egypt and ancient Sumer

853
00:46:25,010 --> 00:46:22,680
um ancient civilizations of course you

854
00:46:27,530 --> 00:46:25,020
know things like if you push it way back

855
00:46:29,569 --> 00:46:27,540
in Atlantis and and where this

856
00:46:33,290 --> 00:46:29,579
technology comes from around the world

857
00:46:35,569 --> 00:46:33,300
and then we have the modern stuff today

858
00:46:37,849 --> 00:46:35,579
um megalithic structures uh around the

859
00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:37,859
world that we can look at and then

860
00:46:45,290 --> 00:46:41,880
et and contact uh where if where's your

861
00:46:47,210 --> 00:46:45,300
focus on that because you've covered

862
00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,220
just about all of it and we're going to

863
00:46:51,710 --> 00:46:49,440

get into that a little bit deeper in in

864

00:46:54,370 --> 00:46:51,720

a few minutes but for you where does

865

00:46:57,170 --> 00:46:54,380

your heart lie

866

00:46:59,569 --> 00:46:57,180

where does my heart lie

867

00:47:02,870 --> 00:46:59,579

um I definitely think ancient ancient

868

00:47:06,050 --> 00:47:02,880

cultures ancient civilizations

869

00:47:08,690 --> 00:47:06,060

um the idea of Atlantis I think

870

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:08,700

that humans have not learned how to

871

00:47:14,750 --> 00:47:11,760

break free of the current cycle and I

872

00:47:18,050 --> 00:47:14,760

think those answers are in the past

873

00:47:22,430 --> 00:47:18,060

to create something in the future

874

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:22,440

why do you think it's so difficult to

875

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:25,680

get the mainstream both in Academia but

876

00:47:32,329 --> 00:47:29,760

the mainstream in general uh to to have

877

00:47:36,050 --> 00:47:32,339

an interest in Atlantis and and take it

878

00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:38,450

um how should they take it seriously

879

00:47:42,890 --> 00:47:40,140

what was the question I mean you can't

880

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,900

you can't take a class on Atlantis in

881

00:47:50,750 --> 00:47:43,920

school

882

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:50,760

right not yet and you're right exactly

883

00:47:55,849 --> 00:47:53,520

um I mean why is that I remember

884

00:47:59,450 --> 00:47:55,859

um I think you were there

885

00:48:01,730 --> 00:47:59,460

um on a panel I did with uh Robert shock

886

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:01,740

uh five or six years ago I know you were

887

00:48:05,390 --> 00:48:02,880

there

888

00:48:08,089 --> 00:48:05,400

um Robert said you know I'm a 10-year

889

00:48:10,010 --> 00:48:08,099

professor and so I I don't tend to give

890

00:48:13,790 --> 00:48:10,020

a crap anymore

891

00:48:16,730 --> 00:48:13,800

um but it's still difficult to say the a

892

00:48:18,770 --> 00:48:16,740

word inaccony and he goes and I'm not

893

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:18,780

talking about aliens it used to be

894

00:48:22,550 --> 00:48:19,920

aliens

895

00:48:25,370 --> 00:48:22,560

today it's Atlantis I can't I can't

896

00:48:26,809 --> 00:48:25,380

comment on it and that's a that's a

897

00:48:28,910 --> 00:48:26,819

strange thing to come from somebody you

898

00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:28,920

know from Boston University

899

00:48:34,190 --> 00:48:31,020

um

900

00:48:36,829 --> 00:48:34,200

Atlantis is not a civilization that has

901
00:48:39,230 --> 00:48:36,839
been found Atlantis is a mythical story

902
00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:39,240
that Plato told

903
00:48:44,030 --> 00:48:42,000
um but the thing is again if I'm a

904
00:48:45,890 --> 00:48:44,040
journalist looking for patterns why have

905
00:48:48,589 --> 00:48:45,900
people been obsessed for thousands of

906
00:48:51,230 --> 00:48:48,599
years you know after Plato has said this

907
00:48:52,190 --> 00:48:51,240
story that um they want to find it they

908
00:48:54,050 --> 00:48:52,200
want to find it at the bottom of the

909
00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,060
ocean they want to find remnants of it

910
00:48:58,609 --> 00:48:56,400
they want to somehow connect all these

911
00:49:02,210 --> 00:48:58,619
places all over the world as if they

912
00:49:04,430 --> 00:49:02,220
were during this time of Atlantis uh

913
00:49:06,650 --> 00:49:04,440

I think that it's somewhere in our

914

00:49:08,990 --> 00:49:06,660

psyche that it existed I don't think

915

00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:09,000

just like people when people ask me do

916

00:49:11,630 --> 00:49:10,020

you really think people are being

917

00:49:13,309 --> 00:49:11,640

abducted by aliens and I'm like I

918

00:49:15,410 --> 00:49:13,319

there's always going to be people making

919

00:49:17,210 --> 00:49:15,420

stuff up and want to go along on the

920

00:49:19,930 --> 00:49:17,220

journey

921

00:49:22,130 --> 00:49:19,940

but there's just thousands of people

922

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,140

throughout time who are obsessed with

923

00:49:27,230 --> 00:49:24,720

finding Atlantis there has to be some

924

00:49:28,670 --> 00:49:27,240

connection to it either our souls are

925

00:49:32,510 --> 00:49:28,680

connected to there's lots of theories

926
00:49:34,670 --> 00:49:32,520
about that or uh we we just we just know

927
00:49:36,829 --> 00:49:34,680
that there's something older than what

928
00:49:38,450 --> 00:49:36,839
we're being told exists that seems to be

929
00:49:41,329 --> 00:49:38,460
a narrative we keep playing in our head

930
00:49:43,849 --> 00:49:41,339
so there's either so many crazy people

931
00:49:45,410 --> 00:49:43,859
out there thinking that or this is

932
00:49:47,569 --> 00:49:45,420
something that's in our psyche and we're

933
00:49:49,849 --> 00:49:47,579
trying to figure it out and and I'm

934
00:49:52,370 --> 00:49:49,859
exploring the second one because I think

935
00:49:53,870 --> 00:49:52,380
that uh that's a that's a that's a

936
00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:53,880
really interesting thing and I think

937
00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:55,680
that people like Graham Hancock and

938
00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:58,079

Robert shock and Rob Duval and uh

939

00:50:01,370 --> 00:50:00,000

there's tons of other people that have

940

00:50:03,890 --> 00:50:01,380

come out and said that they've found

941

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:03,900

evidence that the pyramids some of the

942

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,960

other temples uh show that they've been

943

00:50:11,089 --> 00:50:08,640

there longer than what they think they

944

00:50:13,730 --> 00:50:11,099

are and then does that suggest that That

945

00:50:16,670 --> 00:50:13,740

civilization was Atlantis

946

00:50:21,290 --> 00:50:16,680

um and I think one of the the greatest

947

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:21,300

um the best evidence uh to date is go

948

00:50:28,609 --> 00:50:24,960

back Lee tappy and for a lot of

949

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,619

different reasons but the main one if we

950

00:50:32,809 --> 00:50:30,960

just go to black and white Melissa we

951
00:50:37,490 --> 00:50:32,819
just go to black and white let's just go

952
00:50:40,490 --> 00:50:37,500
to the data it's 7 000 years older than

953
00:50:44,809 --> 00:50:40,500
the accepted dating uh for Mesopotamia

954
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:44,819
in ancient Egypt and the Dogma

955
00:50:51,890 --> 00:50:48,720
um is that modern civilization started

956
00:50:54,770 --> 00:50:51,900
at 3000 BC ancient Sumer and Egypt you

957
00:50:56,569 --> 00:50:54,780
know together you know rose up uh

958
00:50:58,430 --> 00:50:56,579
seemingly out of nowhere but that was

959
00:51:01,549 --> 00:50:58,440
the start of everything there's nothing

960
00:51:05,210 --> 00:51:01,559
else earlier than that well go back to

961
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,220
tappy it's not only or it's 7 000 years

962
00:51:09,470 --> 00:51:07,200
before

963
00:51:13,970 --> 00:51:09,480

um and who taught it's one thing to talk

964

00:51:15,950 --> 00:51:13,980

about the knowledge in in in in Giza in

965

00:51:18,530 --> 00:51:15,960

the Giza plateau and and how that yeah

966

00:51:23,210 --> 00:51:18,540

it's a great conversation but if you

967

00:51:25,549 --> 00:51:23,220

pack that up 7 000 years who taught them

968

00:51:28,849 --> 00:51:25,559

and I think that the timing of that is

969

00:51:31,309 --> 00:51:28,859

right back to Plato and and the

970

00:51:34,190 --> 00:51:31,319

survivors of an ancient high-tech

971

00:51:35,930 --> 00:51:34,200

civilization were teaching uh cultures

972

00:51:37,730 --> 00:51:35,940

around the world what what other

973

00:51:38,990 --> 00:51:37,740

evidence do you want to support this

974

00:51:43,309 --> 00:51:39,000

right

975

00:51:46,670 --> 00:51:43,319

about kobaki Tepe they purposely buried

976

00:51:49,130 --> 00:51:46,680

oh thank you it wasn't just under the

977

00:51:51,710 --> 00:51:49,140

rubble you know or over time they buried

978

00:51:54,770 --> 00:51:51,720

it purposely why would they bury it

979

00:51:56,809 --> 00:51:54,780

well I mean okay maybe there's the

980

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,819

cataclysm was coming that and that was

981

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:58,319

they wanted to make sure but but even

982

00:52:01,609 --> 00:51:59,760

then

983

00:52:03,970 --> 00:52:01,619

the cataclysm

984

00:52:06,530 --> 00:52:03,980

could have been an earthquake

985

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,540

yes yes yeah let me let me interact

986

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,640

because I want you I want you to

987

00:52:14,510 --> 00:52:10,319

continue that thought

988

00:52:17,569 --> 00:52:14,520

the knowledge of a cosmic event

989

00:52:19,730 --> 00:52:17,579

how does a civilization 12 000 years ago

990

00:52:22,430 --> 00:52:19,740

have the knowledge of something Cosmic

991

00:52:25,309 --> 00:52:22,440

arriving how does an ancient

992

00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:25,319

civilization that is forging for seeds

993

00:52:32,750 --> 00:52:28,319

in the dirt wearing animal skins have

994

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:32,760

knowledge of uh of a flood have

995

00:52:36,829 --> 00:52:35,280

knowledge of impending disaster have

996

00:52:40,849 --> 00:52:36,839

knowledge at the end of the world

997

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:40,859

whatever it is how did that happen right

998

00:52:44,569 --> 00:52:43,200

yeah I I mean those are all good

999

00:52:46,609 --> 00:52:44,579

questions and nobody really has the

1000

00:52:51,890 --> 00:52:46,619

answers there's just a lot of

1001
00:52:53,569 --> 00:52:51,900
really great uh educational guesses but

1002
00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:53,579
um

1003
00:52:58,250 --> 00:52:56,400
I think that this is the obsession with

1004
00:53:01,549 --> 00:52:58,260
most of these ancient civiliziers or

1005
00:53:02,210 --> 00:53:01,559
these ancient locations these temples

1006
00:53:04,970 --> 00:53:02,220
um

1007
00:53:07,609 --> 00:53:04,980
uh structures that are left behind where

1008
00:53:10,430 --> 00:53:07,619
they're monitoring the sky so it's

1009
00:53:12,530 --> 00:53:10,440
almost as if they remembered quite some

1010
00:53:14,690 --> 00:53:12,540
time ago that something had happened and

1011
00:53:17,210 --> 00:53:14,700
they want to make sure and they want to

1012
00:53:18,890 --> 00:53:17,220
know where they are in the cycle of when

1013
00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:18,900

things should be happening when things

1014

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:20,160

shouldn't be happening we hear about

1015

00:53:24,109 --> 00:53:21,599

this all the time right that there's

1016

00:53:25,849 --> 00:53:24,119

there's a just like how we are talk

1017

00:53:28,609 --> 00:53:25,859

about the hero's journey

1018

00:53:31,490 --> 00:53:28,619

there's like this this idea that we we

1019

00:53:33,410 --> 00:53:31,500

go through that also as a planet every

1020

00:53:35,870 --> 00:53:33,420

26 000 years or something like that

1021

00:53:38,510 --> 00:53:35,880

right we go through all the zodiacs and

1022

00:53:41,569 --> 00:53:38,520

they have mapped out specifically within

1023

00:53:44,270 --> 00:53:41,579

that structure when we might

1024

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:44,280

have an end to the current structure of

1025

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:46,559

humanity and when we start over and

1026
00:53:50,030 --> 00:53:48,000
that's talked about across the world

1027
00:53:52,490 --> 00:53:50,040
that's not just one ancient civilization

1028
00:53:55,490 --> 00:53:52,500
so uh I think that that knowledge is

1029
00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:55,500
passed down and then they uh are keep

1030
00:54:00,770 --> 00:53:57,720
they keep searching for it and then what

1031
00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,780
I think people just forget why they are

1032
00:54:05,809 --> 00:54:02,640
connected to something

1033
00:54:07,309 --> 00:54:05,819
right it is what happens is people

1034
00:54:08,990 --> 00:54:07,319
forget why they're doing things we do

1035
00:54:11,210 --> 00:54:09,000
this all the time in our culture

1036
00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:11,220
and then they just they just do pieces

1037
00:54:14,690 --> 00:54:13,200
of it they just do pieces of it and then

1038
00:54:16,430 --> 00:54:14,700

they pass that down and then no one

1039

00:54:18,770 --> 00:54:16,440

really knows where the root of it came

1040

00:54:20,990 --> 00:54:18,780

from and they're just spouting off this

1041

00:54:22,430 --> 00:54:21,000

one piece and that's why I feel like

1042

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:22,440

there's so many researchers out there

1043

00:54:26,030 --> 00:54:23,760

trying to put all the pieces together

1044

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:26,040

and figure out wait what is the original

1045

00:54:33,770 --> 00:54:31,440

story yeah right here here here's the

1046

00:54:36,849 --> 00:54:33,780

rub for me

1047

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:36,859

um I I I'm saying this as fact

1048

00:54:44,089 --> 00:54:40,319

there are collections out there in the

1049

00:54:46,609 --> 00:54:44,099

world and you can say the Vatican you

1050

00:54:49,609 --> 00:54:46,619

know private hands museums governments

1051

00:54:52,910 --> 00:54:49,619

State actors what have you

1052

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:52,920

um the the Knights Templar and and the

1053

00:55:00,170 --> 00:54:56,640

Freemasons that are in possession of

1054

00:55:03,290 --> 00:55:00,180

ancient texts that tell the story right

1055

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:03,300

and and and that's it but that stuff is

1056

00:55:09,170 --> 00:55:06,000

never going to uh get to the surface

1057

00:55:11,210 --> 00:55:09,180

because it changes history too much you

1058

00:55:14,809 --> 00:55:11,220

know and I think that they are very well

1059

00:55:16,910 --> 00:55:14,819

aware of a lot of things but they're not

1060

00:55:20,510 --> 00:55:16,920

talking about it look at the mind you

1061

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:20,520

know when you when uh when when Spain

1062

00:55:26,990 --> 00:55:23,760

arrived they did everything that they

1063

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:27,000

could to destroy the written record

1064

00:55:32,809 --> 00:55:30,720

right four codexes four survived some

1065

00:55:34,010 --> 00:55:32,819

say there's a fifth one right and

1066

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,020

they're in different parts of the world

1067

00:55:40,329 --> 00:55:35,760

that's it

1068

00:55:43,490 --> 00:55:40,339

now is is that the facts only four

1069

00:55:47,390 --> 00:55:43,500

codexes survived or was there more and

1070

00:55:49,490 --> 00:55:47,400

that goes to Alexandria right how much

1071

00:55:53,089 --> 00:55:49,500

did that actually survive maybe all of

1072

00:55:55,430 --> 00:55:53,099

it the story is none of it is there and

1073

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:55,440

we can go through every culture and say

1074

00:55:59,569 --> 00:55:58,079

the same Vatican you remember like they

1075

00:56:02,450 --> 00:55:59,579

destroyed those

1076
00:56:06,290 --> 00:56:02,460
um codexes because they found evidence

1077
00:56:09,290 --> 00:56:06,300
that the uh the P these Savage people

1078
00:56:11,089 --> 00:56:09,300
had a similar creation story to their

1079
00:56:12,410 --> 00:56:11,099
Adam and Eve and in the garden and all

1080
00:56:13,790 --> 00:56:12,420
that kind of stuff but a little bit

1081
00:56:15,890 --> 00:56:13,800
different characters are a little bit

1082
00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:15,900
different but the but the story was the

1083
00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:19,200
same and they couldn't imagine that this

1084
00:56:25,010 --> 00:56:22,319
Savage group of people would have some

1085
00:56:27,170 --> 00:56:25,020
kind of god-like interaction and Adam

1086
00:56:28,670 --> 00:56:27,180
and Eve and the same the same Garden the

1087
00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:28,680
story of the Bible they just couldn't

1088
00:56:32,270 --> 00:56:30,000

they can handle that so they wanted to

1089

00:56:35,210 --> 00:56:32,280

make sure they destroyed it and kept

1090

00:56:36,890 --> 00:56:35,220

them at a level to of suppression so

1091

00:56:38,750 --> 00:56:36,900

that they were the only ones that could

1092

00:56:39,710 --> 00:56:38,760

be you know carrying the understanding

1093

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,720

of God

1094

00:56:46,790 --> 00:56:42,000

when we talk about the procession and

1095

00:56:48,589 --> 00:56:46,800

and 26 000 years and the way that the

1096

00:56:51,710 --> 00:56:48,599

Mayan calendar worked another calendar

1097

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,720

and other uh cultures it wasn't just the

1098

00:56:58,370 --> 00:56:54,240

Mayans of course but to know about a

1099

00:57:01,309 --> 00:56:58,380

wobble that is 26 000 when we have to

1100

00:57:06,049 --> 00:57:01,319

put all of that into context

1101
00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,059
um Cleopatra Jesus right Jesus right if

1102
00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:07,920
we just go with year zero that's only

1103
00:57:14,809 --> 00:57:10,559
two thousand years and we've only had

1104
00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,819
300 years of of real science right maybe

1105
00:57:21,650 --> 00:57:17,520
400 you know Newton and Copernicus

1106
00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:21,660
that's it but somehow these ancient

1107
00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:25,680
cultures had knowledge of a wobble of

1108
00:57:33,890 --> 00:57:30,480
the earth and a 26 000 year cycle how

1109
00:57:36,109 --> 00:57:33,900
the only way is if that knowledge was

1110
00:57:38,510 --> 00:57:36,119
handed down they didn't learn it from

1111
00:57:40,849 --> 00:57:38,520
the beginning of the 26 000 year cycle

1112
00:57:44,930 --> 00:57:40,859
you know looking at eight of fractions

1113
00:57:46,609 --> 00:57:44,940

of a degree no no they were taught that

1114

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,619

weren't they there had to have been a

1115

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:49,200

culture that was here before

1116

00:57:53,450 --> 00:57:50,400

yeah

1117

00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:53,460

I agree I mean

1118

00:57:57,650 --> 00:57:55,920

I think a lot of people sit and they

1119

00:57:59,870 --> 00:57:57,660

stare at the stars and they think okay

1120

00:58:02,270 --> 00:57:59,880

if if they did figure it out from this

1121

00:58:04,370 --> 00:58:02,280

perspective laying on their back looking

1122

00:58:07,370 --> 00:58:04,380

at the stars they did they could they

1123

00:58:09,290 --> 00:58:07,380

had no other perspective I I it's really

1124

00:58:10,490 --> 00:58:09,300

hard for scientists to figure out how

1125

00:58:13,849 --> 00:58:10,500

they did that

1126

00:58:17,450 --> 00:58:13,859

how did they map this all out it's

1127

00:58:19,069 --> 00:58:17,460

definitely possible but it um

1128

00:58:20,809 --> 00:58:19,079

it's almost like if that was the case

1129

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,819

that was their only goal there was

1130

00:58:24,910 --> 00:58:22,559

nothing else anyone was doing except for

1131

00:58:27,530 --> 00:58:24,920

constantly mapping out the sky

1132

00:58:29,210 --> 00:58:27,540

generation after Generation generation

1133

00:58:30,410 --> 00:58:29,220

after generation and you have to you

1134

00:58:32,030 --> 00:58:30,420

have to think

1135

00:58:33,530 --> 00:58:32,040

I mean I get it we want to know where we

1136

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:33,540

are in the universe but but then again

1137

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:34,880

why

1138

00:58:41,930 --> 00:58:37,440

could you imagine

1139

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:41,940

um if if you follow what uh uh

1140

00:58:47,930 --> 00:58:44,880

Anthropologist will try to convince you

1141

00:58:50,270 --> 00:58:47,940

well man it's simple they put a stick in

1142

00:58:53,450 --> 00:58:50,280

the dirt and they measured the Shadow

1143

00:58:57,170 --> 00:58:53,460

and and aligned it to the star and they

1144

00:58:59,870 --> 00:58:57,180

did that all day long every day

1145

00:59:02,210 --> 00:58:59,880

for thousands of years it's like what

1146

00:59:05,210 --> 00:59:02,220

they did what how did that how did they

1147

00:59:08,089 --> 00:59:05,220

do it are you sure you're you're

1148

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:08,099

believing what you're saying but there

1149

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:09,119

had to have been something else

1150

00:59:12,829 --> 00:59:10,799

something much more advanced I don't

1151

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:12,839

know what it is I don't know if it came

1152

00:59:17,690 --> 00:59:15,359

from space uh I don't know if it was a

1153

00:59:20,930 --> 00:59:17,700

culture that was here on Earth but you

1154

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:20,940

don't uh just put a stick in the dirt

1155

00:59:27,170 --> 00:59:24,240

and chalking off the movement of a

1156

00:59:30,170 --> 00:59:27,180

shadow and and the alignment of the

1157

00:59:31,490 --> 00:59:30,180

Stars every single day for generation

1158

00:59:33,770 --> 00:59:31,500

and then

1159

00:59:35,809 --> 00:59:33,780

Melissa then you got to teach your

1160

00:59:37,309 --> 00:59:35,819

grandson okay this is what you're gonna

1161

00:59:40,849 --> 00:59:37,319

do

1162

00:59:43,549 --> 00:59:40,859

right every day you wake up and you mark

1163

00:59:46,730 --> 00:59:43,559

the dirt

1164

00:59:52,670 --> 00:59:46,740

every day every day and then you're

1165

00:59:55,730 --> 00:59:54,289

and then that grandson was like you know

1166

00:59:57,289 --> 00:59:55,740

what I think I'm gonna build some Stones

1167

00:59:59,089 --> 00:59:57,299

I think I'm gonna have the stones there

1168

01:00:00,530 --> 00:59:59,099

already so that I don't have to get up

1169

01:00:03,370 --> 01:00:00,540

early in the morning or late at night

1170

01:00:04,930 --> 01:00:03,380

Mark and mark it

1171

01:00:07,970 --> 01:00:04,940

it

1172

01:00:11,630 --> 01:00:07,980

just doesn't work for me there had to

1173

01:00:14,329 --> 01:00:11,640

have been uh something else now

1174

01:00:16,730 --> 01:00:14,339

um and here's the other thing when we go

1175

01:00:18,829 --> 01:00:16,740

back and contemplate you know something

1176

01:00:22,010 --> 01:00:18,839

like Atlantis or a high-tech

1177

01:00:27,049 --> 01:00:22,020

civilization what about the the Sumerian

1178

01:00:29,809 --> 01:00:27,059

and the Anunnaki E.T sitchin uh version

1179

01:00:31,849 --> 01:00:29,819

of all of this what where where do you

1180

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,859

stand

1181

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:33,599

um

1182

01:00:37,789 --> 01:00:36,240

hmm

1183

01:00:40,130 --> 01:00:37,799

um I think there's definitely some truth

1184

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:40,140

to

1185

01:00:47,170 --> 01:00:42,960

um what sitchin is saying I think

1186

01:00:50,809 --> 01:00:49,730

understandings of a planet blowing up or

1187

01:00:53,089 --> 01:00:50,819

something happening and then you

1188

01:00:56,329 --> 01:00:53,099

definitely have the the meteor belt

1189

01:00:59,809 --> 01:00:56,339

between Mars and Jupiter

1190

01:01:01,789 --> 01:00:59,819

could that have happened possibly

1191

01:01:04,010 --> 01:01:01,799

um

1192

01:01:05,390 --> 01:01:04,020

I think that

1193

01:01:07,490 --> 01:01:05,400

um

1194

01:01:09,829 --> 01:01:07,500

I think that that what what the Anunnaki

1195

01:01:13,130 --> 01:01:09,839

does is it gets into aliens really fast

1196

01:01:16,670 --> 01:01:13,140

this is also another a word that if you

1197

01:01:18,410 --> 01:01:16,680

are a archaeologist or Anthropologist

1198

01:01:20,809 --> 01:01:18,420

and you're in this field and you're

1199

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,819

trying to decipher these cuneiforms say

1200

01:01:25,250 --> 01:01:22,799

I think that you get into a dangerous

1201

01:01:26,990 --> 01:01:25,260

territory when you start deciphering

1202

01:01:28,670 --> 01:01:27,000

them and you're like okay but now are we

1203

01:01:30,530 --> 01:01:28,680

talking about off planet or are we

1204

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,540

talking about a far away land in the

1205

01:01:35,390 --> 01:01:32,880

mountains that they came down from right

1206

01:01:37,130 --> 01:01:35,400

there's so I think that the Anunnaki

1207

01:01:39,049 --> 01:01:37,140

just like the word Atlantis gets into

1208

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:39,059

that category of like

1209

01:01:44,510 --> 01:01:42,480

things that we can't prove but that

1210

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:44,520

could be true right

1211

01:01:50,569 --> 01:01:47,760

like the Anunnaki history of the

1212

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,579

universe is very similar in a way to

1213

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:53,280

Star Wars right we have this we have

1214

01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:56,640

this kind of a matriarchal uh Powerhouse

1215

01:02:01,130 --> 01:01:59,040

and we have this male Powerhouse and

1216

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,140

there's a big fight and then the world's

1217

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,599

divided and blood spilled and planets

1218

01:02:08,270 --> 01:02:05,280

blow up and all sorts of stuff right

1219

01:02:10,910 --> 01:02:08,280

it's the heroes it's the hero's journey

1220

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:10,920

right that's Joseph Campbell right there

1221

01:02:16,609 --> 01:02:14,400

in Sumerian Tablets 200

1222

01:02:18,530 --> 01:02:16,619

000 years ago let's take our break right

1223

01:02:21,410 --> 01:02:18,540

here let's get that in our guest tonight

1224

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:21,420

is Melissa Tittle writer producer

1225

01:02:26,510 --> 01:02:24,000

director what else would you what what

1226
01:02:28,210 --> 01:02:26,520
do you want me to add to that journalist

1227
01:02:30,770 --> 01:02:28,220
Los Angeles

1228
01:02:32,089 --> 01:02:30,780
podcaster Cosmic Cantina

1229
01:02:33,770 --> 01:02:32,099
post

1230
01:02:37,220 --> 01:02:33,780
we'll be right back after this short

1231
01:02:51,420 --> 01:02:37,230
break this is Fade to Black stay with us

1232
01:02:52,040 --> 01:02:51,430
[Music]

1233
01:02:59,650 --> 01:02:52,050
[Applause]

1234
01:03:02,750 --> 01:02:59,660
[Music]

1235
01:03:07,030 --> 01:03:02,760
this is faded black with Jimmy Church on

1236
01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:09,950
your one million gigawatt paranormal

1237
01:03:20,210 --> 01:03:16,970
hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

1238
01:03:22,490 --> 01:03:20,220

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1239

01:03:24,770 --> 01:03:22,500

you can purify the air in your home and

1240

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,780

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1241

01:03:28,970 --> 01:03:27,119

eliminate odors just like I do right

1242

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:28,980

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

1243

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,680

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1244

01:03:36,410 --> 01:03:34,079

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

1245

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,420

the air which seek out odors and air

1246

01:03:40,970 --> 01:03:38,640

pollutants in your home and destroys

1247

01:03:43,849 --> 01:03:40,980

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1248

01:03:46,190 --> 01:03:43,859

it purifies the air just like after a

1249

01:03:49,069 --> 01:03:46,200

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1250

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:49,079

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

1251

01:03:54,530 --> 01:03:52,319

pack for whole home protection with this

1252

01:03:57,230 --> 01:03:54,540

special offer you're getting three units

1253

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:57,240

for under two hundred dollars seriously

1254

01:04:05,089 --> 01:04:02,000

go to edenpardeals.com and use fader 3.

1255

01:04:07,789 --> 01:04:05,099

shipping is free and it's easy just

1256

01:04:11,390 --> 01:04:07,799

scroll down you'll see my name right

1257

01:04:14,930 --> 01:04:11,400

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

1258

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,940

your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

1259

01:04:20,410 --> 01:04:17,119

dot com

1260

01:04:22,430 --> 01:04:20,420

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1261

01:04:24,770 --> 01:04:22,440

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1262

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,780

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1263

01:04:28,130 --> 01:04:26,400

the most watched networks in the world

1264

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:28,140

and I would like to personally invite

1265

01:04:32,210 --> 01:04:29,880

you to check out our expanding library

1266

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,220

of TV film lectures and special

1267

01:04:37,069 --> 01:04:34,559

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1268

01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:37,079

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1269

01:04:41,450 --> 01:04:39,900

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1270

01:04:43,789 --> 01:04:41,460

future we are committed to our community

1271

01:04:46,370 --> 01:04:43,799

and with my personal invitation you can

1272

01:04:47,650 --> 01:04:46,380

right now get your own free 30-day

1273

01:04:50,089 --> 01:04:47,660

membership at

1274

01:04:51,890 --> 01:04:50,099

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1275

01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:51,900

of information starts today at

1276

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:58,309

because you never got that pony you

1277

01:05:03,589 --> 01:04:59,599

always wanted

1278

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:03,599

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1279

01:05:10,490 --> 01:05:06,960

on the game changer Network

1280

01:05:12,530 --> 01:05:10,500

listen I know and you know that you've

1281

01:05:14,930 --> 01:05:12,540

always wanted your first crystal skull

1282

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:14,940

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1283

01:05:20,210 --> 01:05:17,280

but you just don't know where to go to

1284

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:20,220

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1285

01:05:25,250 --> 01:05:22,079

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1286

01:05:27,170 --> 01:05:25,260

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1287

01:05:29,930 --> 01:05:27,180

Einstein one of the most respected

1288

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:29,940

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1289

01:05:33,950 --> 01:05:31,920

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1290

01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:33,960

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1291

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:36,000

Lodge and our car from the finest

1292

01:05:41,030 --> 01:05:38,880

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1293

01:05:44,049 --> 01:05:41,040

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1294

01:05:47,390 --> 01:05:44,059

from the master skull or Master computer

1295

01:05:48,890 --> 01:05:47,400

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1296

01:05:51,230 --> 01:05:48,900

see Carolyn's current collection of

1297

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:51,240

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1298

01:05:56,450 --> 01:05:54,240

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1299

01:05:58,910 --> 01:05:56,460

on the banner over on our site don't

1300

01:06:01,490 --> 01:05:58,920

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1301
01:06:05,089 --> 01:06:01,500
checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1302
01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:05,099
today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1303
01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:07,440
your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1304
01:06:22,430 --> 01:06:20,690
this is Ray shops here repping the

1305
01:06:25,660 --> 01:06:22,440
planet and you're listening to my good

1306
01:06:27,230 --> 01:06:25,670
friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black

1307
01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:27,240
[Music]

1308
01:06:32,089 --> 01:06:29,280
so be careful you're listening to

1309
01:06:34,849 --> 01:06:32,099
jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1310
01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:34,859
Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1311
01:06:43,569 --> 01:06:37,200
greniere and this is Ari Gold we're the

1312
01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:46,309
we're the honey brothers and you're

1313
01:06:49,789 --> 01:06:47,220

listening to

1314

01:06:53,870 --> 01:06:51,710

Jimmy church have Fade to Black and you

1315

01:06:57,309 --> 01:06:53,880

can become an official fate or Not by

1316

01:06:59,230 --> 01:06:57,319

just going to our membership section at

1317

01:07:01,970 --> 01:06:59,240

jimmychurchradio.com

1318

01:07:04,250 --> 01:07:01,980

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1319

01:07:06,770 --> 01:07:04,260

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1320

01:07:08,990 --> 01:07:06,780

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1321

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,000

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1322

01:07:13,630 --> 01:07:12,480

astrological chart since 1963. true

1323

01:07:16,010 --> 01:07:13,640

story

1324

01:07:17,569 --> 01:07:16,020

this is Micah Hanks of the gralian

1325

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:17,579

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1326
01:07:25,440 --> 01:07:35,960
foreign

1327
01:07:35,970 --> 01:07:41,410
[Music]

1328
01:07:47,390 --> 01:07:44,809
Church our guest tonight Melissa tittle

1329
01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:47,400
writer producer director

1330
01:07:55,730 --> 01:07:52,319
and uh and and host and host

1331
01:07:58,430 --> 01:07:55,740
uh here's here's the thing uh Melissa we

1332
01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,440
were just talking uh before the break uh

1333
01:08:05,049 --> 01:08:00,240
you know about ancient cultures and

1334
01:08:07,329 --> 01:08:05,059
things and and race Hobbs uh jumped into

1335
01:08:13,010 --> 01:08:07,339
uh the chat room

1336
01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,020
and and and and said this he says uh you

1337
01:08:16,849 --> 01:08:14,880
have to add contacts they had time to do

1338
01:08:18,829 --> 01:08:16,859

all of this very important work even if

1339

01:08:22,010 --> 01:08:18,839

you believe some other civilization told

1340

01:08:24,590 --> 01:08:22,020

them how to do it someone had to do the

1341

01:08:27,169 --> 01:08:24,600

work first and I think that that's a

1342

01:08:31,550 --> 01:08:27,179

very very important Point

1343

01:08:36,110 --> 01:08:31,560

um and but my answer to that uh comment

1344

01:08:38,269 --> 01:08:36,120

and I want yours is that you can't the

1345

01:08:40,669 --> 01:08:38,279

problem that I have

1346

01:08:43,010 --> 01:08:40,679

um with ancient Egypt putting Gobekli

1347

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,020

Tepe off to the side the problem that I

1348

01:08:49,070 --> 01:08:46,319

have with ancient Egypt is that

1349

01:08:50,890 --> 01:08:49,080

um egyptologists

1350

01:08:56,289 --> 01:08:50,900

um want us to believe

1351

01:08:58,329 --> 01:08:56,299

that uh nomadic tribes in the desert

1352

01:09:01,070 --> 01:08:58,339

went from

1353

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:01,080

uh living in the desert wearing animal

1354

01:09:08,209 --> 01:09:06,239

skins to 3000 BC and immediately

1355

01:09:12,729 --> 01:09:08,219

developing

1356

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,739

writing Rhodes geometry

1357

01:09:18,849 --> 01:09:14,400

engineering

1358

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:18,859

science math law

1359

01:09:26,450 --> 01:09:22,980

organization crops agriculture

1360

01:09:29,689 --> 01:09:26,460

all at the same time and then over the

1361

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,699

next 200 years our country is 200 years

1362

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:31,920

old the United States right over the

1363

01:09:37,249 --> 01:09:35,040

next 200 years they went from

1364

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:37,259

animal skins

1365

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,600

to building the Great Pyramid and not

1366

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:42,000

only that they built three pyramids at

1367

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:45,839

the Giza plateau and another 45 pyramids

1368

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:49,520

in the same Hundred Year span

1369

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:52,560

wait a minute what was the population of

1370

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:55,679

of Egypt at that time and and racist

1371

01:10:00,890 --> 01:09:59,040

comment which is you had to have uh

1372

01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,900

people to do the work first right you

1373

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,400

had to have people what was the

1374

01:10:08,510 --> 01:10:05,520

population of Ancient Egypt at 3000 BC

1375

01:10:11,689 --> 01:10:08,520

right a few hundred thousand people so

1376

01:10:14,090 --> 01:10:11,699

every single person in the country was

1377

01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:14,100

building pyramids who who was doing

1378

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:17,520

everything else right and and and that's

1379

01:10:22,370 --> 01:10:19,920

that's the important thing that we have

1380

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:22,380

to take a look at here how did that

1381

01:10:26,530 --> 01:10:25,440

happen it it just doesn't make any sense

1382

01:10:31,570 --> 01:10:26,540

does it

1383

01:10:36,830 --> 01:10:34,130

it's it's also the whole like I mean

1384

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,840

think of it this way uh I'm not saying

1385

01:10:40,430 --> 01:10:38,880

that I I definitely believe this is

1386

01:10:41,689 --> 01:10:40,440

happening but a lot of people come on

1387

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:41,699

and talk about the secret space program

1388

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:44,880

there is something to say about that not

1389

01:10:49,850 --> 01:10:47,040

that I'm definitely saying that I

1390

01:10:51,229 --> 01:10:49,860

believe in it but I am saying that we

1391

01:10:53,090 --> 01:10:51,239

went from

1392

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:53,100

this kind of Technology shooting

1393

01:10:59,630 --> 01:10:54,960

somebody up in the move and moon in a

1394

01:11:02,350 --> 01:10:59,640

tin can and then we kind we we we kind

1395

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,360

of progressed further but not that much

1396

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,800

considering what we did and where we

1397

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,480

should be right now right so that's

1398

01:11:12,649 --> 01:11:08,880

where that whole concept comes in of

1399

01:11:15,169 --> 01:11:12,659

like well we're making Oxygen on Mars as

1400

01:11:17,149 --> 01:11:15,179

of last week but could that have been

1401

01:11:18,890 --> 01:11:17,159

happening a long time ago considering we

1402

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:18,900

went for this huge Space Race and then

1403

01:11:22,490 --> 01:11:20,880

we kind of pulled back

1404

01:11:23,390 --> 01:11:22,500

could there be something happening it's

1405

01:11:25,610 --> 01:11:23,400

the same kind of thing when you think

1406

01:11:27,410 --> 01:11:25,620

about ancient Egypt and you think

1407

01:11:29,930 --> 01:11:27,420

um you're right it just kind of

1408

01:11:32,570 --> 01:11:29,940

I would say more not so much ancient

1409

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,580

Egypt as I would say ancient Sumer uh

1410

01:11:35,810 --> 01:11:34,320

just kind of popped up overnight and of

1411

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,820

course what they talked about in their

1412

01:11:39,169 --> 01:11:37,679

stories is you know some Gods came down

1413

01:11:41,090 --> 01:11:39,179

and they said this is this is

1414

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:41,100

agriculture this is how it works here's

1415

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,719

your civilization here's your political

1416

01:11:46,910 --> 01:11:44,880

system and your religious system we're

1417

01:11:48,530 --> 01:11:46,920

just going to install it now and you're

1418

01:11:52,370 --> 01:11:48,540

going to live your life

1419

01:11:55,790 --> 01:11:52,380

when we when we when we consider these

1420

01:11:56,590 --> 01:11:55,800

things and these ideas

1421

01:12:00,649 --> 01:11:56,600

um

1422

01:12:02,570 --> 01:12:00,659

we we're we're taught uh it's it's

1423

01:12:06,050 --> 01:12:02,580

almost hypocritical we're taught two

1424

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:06,060

different things one uh that this just

1425

01:12:11,450 --> 01:12:09,360

happened overnight and then when that

1426

01:12:14,689 --> 01:12:11,460

argument or that that point starts to

1427

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:14,699

get debated then the answer to that from

1428

01:12:20,510 --> 01:12:17,280

The Establishment is you're not giving

1429

01:12:22,490 --> 01:12:20,520

ancient man enough credit well wait a

1430

01:12:24,649 --> 01:12:22,500

minute that that's not that's not an

1431

01:12:26,990 --> 01:12:24,659

answer you're just making a statement

1432

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,000

where are the facts to back up a

1433

01:12:33,470 --> 01:12:29,760

statement like that because Gobekli Tepe

1434

01:12:35,689 --> 01:12:33,480

was 7 000 years before and now what kind

1435

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:35,699

of credit do we need to give Ancient Man

1436

01:12:41,090 --> 01:12:38,880

for something like that it doesn't make

1437

01:12:43,130 --> 01:12:41,100

any sense yeah I mean you're right I

1438

01:12:44,990 --> 01:12:43,140

mean you know you know I produced the

1439

01:12:46,610 --> 01:12:45,000

first five seasons of Ancient Aliens you

1440

01:12:49,250 --> 01:12:46,620

can you don't have to talk about aliens

1441

01:12:50,990 --> 01:12:49,260

at all you can you can you can leave

1442

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:51,000

that conversation out and you can still

1443

01:12:54,890 --> 01:12:52,400

be

1444

01:12:57,709 --> 01:12:54,900

dumbfounded on what they've accomplished

1445

01:12:59,570 --> 01:12:57,719

and what they knew about the universe so

1446

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,580

I think that that's what it happens

1447

01:13:04,430 --> 01:13:01,280

people are like no no no no

1448

01:13:07,550 --> 01:13:04,440

it's not these beans coming down it's

1449

01:13:08,990 --> 01:13:07,560

it's completely just you know you you

1450

01:13:10,850 --> 01:13:09,000

have to give them credit okay I'm giving

1451

01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:10,860

them credit I'm saying this still

1452

01:13:16,010 --> 01:13:13,199

doesn't make sense

1453

01:13:17,090 --> 01:13:16,020

exactly right that's exactly right and

1454

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:17,100

then

1455

01:13:22,669 --> 01:13:19,679

um if we move forward to today because

1456

01:13:24,169 --> 01:13:22,679

you've been um at this for for such a

1457

01:13:27,950 --> 01:13:24,179

long time

1458

01:13:31,729 --> 01:13:27,960

um did you expect uh the revelations to

1459

01:13:34,850 --> 01:13:31,739

happen uh with uh things like UFO

1460

01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:34,860

turning into UAP from an official

1461

01:13:40,850 --> 01:13:38,159

context coming out of Washington DC and

1462

01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:40,860

everything that has happened over the

1463

01:13:44,450 --> 01:13:42,600

last three or four years did you expect

1464

01:13:46,189 --> 01:13:44,460

these kind of developments we all hope

1465

01:13:47,450 --> 01:13:46,199

for them but did you think that this was

1466

01:13:50,330 --> 01:13:47,460

really going to happen

1467

01:13:51,770 --> 01:13:50,340

nope I didn't and I didn't trust it when

1468

01:13:53,149 --> 01:13:51,780

it came out and I think a lot of people

1469

01:13:54,830 --> 01:13:53,159

felt that way they're like okay well

1470

01:13:56,209 --> 01:13:54,840

what's the agenda and I don't know if we

1471

01:13:57,530 --> 01:13:56,219

really know what the agenda is right I

1472

01:14:00,110 --> 01:13:57,540

mean I do a lot of shows about this

1473

01:14:02,030 --> 01:14:00,120

right is it is uh what's the agenda of

1474

01:14:03,290 --> 01:14:02,040

the aliens if there's aliens what are

1475

01:14:05,390 --> 01:14:03,300

their agenda are they here to help us

1476

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:05,400

they're here to kill us like what what's

1477

01:14:09,290 --> 01:14:07,140

going on what's what's the government's

1478

01:14:12,169 --> 01:14:09,300

agenda by announcing it finally that hey

1479

01:14:13,729 --> 01:14:12,179

I think we we have decided they're

1480

01:14:17,990 --> 01:14:13,739

aliens

1481

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:18,000

um I think that uh what I think might be

1482

01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:19,920

happening and this is I'm totally

1483

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,540

Jumping the Shark because I don't

1484

01:14:25,729 --> 01:14:23,520

usually do this I usually try to stay in

1485

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:25,739

the neutral ground because I don't want

1486

01:14:35,090 --> 01:14:26,400

to

1487

01:14:37,330 --> 01:14:35,100

government and the media are really

1488

01:14:39,770 --> 01:14:37,340

the government keeps dropping okay wait

1489

01:14:41,630 --> 01:14:39,780

we think this is a more real than we

1490

01:14:43,130 --> 01:14:41,640

thought it is right like like every week

1491

01:14:44,270 --> 01:14:43,140

There's Something New it's like building

1492

01:14:46,970 --> 01:14:44,280

up

1493

01:14:50,450 --> 01:14:46,980

and I think that the only reason why

1494

01:14:52,970 --> 01:14:50,460

they would do that is possibly to fund

1495

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,980

space force right to create this agenda

1496

01:14:55,850 --> 01:14:54,239

around something that they want to build

1497

01:14:58,910 --> 01:14:55,860

or

1498

01:15:01,070 --> 01:14:58,920

something is about to happen they don't

1499

01:15:05,209 --> 01:15:01,080

know when but they need to prepare the

1500

01:15:06,410 --> 01:15:05,219

public and that I had I didn't think

1501

01:15:08,510 --> 01:15:06,420

that that would happen in my lifetime

1502

01:15:10,250 --> 01:15:08,520

but I think maybe in my lifetime we

1503

01:15:13,930 --> 01:15:10,260

might have some kind of contact

1504

01:15:21,169 --> 01:15:13,940

it could be a little bit of both

1505

01:15:22,030 --> 01:15:21,179

um what I when when they started to talk

1506

01:15:28,250 --> 01:15:22,040

about

1507

01:15:30,890 --> 01:15:28,260

years ago three years ago that this is

1508

01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:30,900

you know the uh our our military needs

1509

01:15:35,090 --> 01:15:32,820

to be protected the men and women of the

1510

01:15:38,450 --> 01:15:35,100

military are are being threatened by

1511

01:15:40,850 --> 01:15:38,460

this and uh uh just with impunity

1512

01:15:43,850 --> 01:15:40,860

invading our airspace and our our

1513

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:43,860

training uh exercises and the threat to

1514

01:15:48,590 --> 01:15:46,320

the military and I thought this this

1515

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:48,600

threat narrative well that plays into

1516

01:15:54,830 --> 01:15:52,800

funding space force right okay I I I get

1517

01:15:58,910 --> 01:15:54,840

that part of it and then there's the

1518

01:16:01,729 --> 01:15:58,920

other side that seems to be a drip drip

1519

01:16:03,890 --> 01:16:01,739

right getting everybody acclimated to

1520

01:16:05,810 --> 01:16:03,900

some type of contact so I think it could

1521

01:16:07,130 --> 01:16:05,820

be a little bit of both

1522

01:16:10,910 --> 01:16:07,140

yeah

1523

01:16:13,870 --> 01:16:10,920

no I agree I agree but but I I I wasn't

1524

01:16:16,250 --> 01:16:13,880

expecting the amount of attention

1525

01:16:19,729 --> 01:16:16,260

focused you know now they have official

1526

01:16:22,729 --> 01:16:19,739

title UAP like this like it's it's a

1527

01:16:24,590 --> 01:16:22,739

real it's it's really happening instead

1528

01:16:26,750 --> 01:16:24,600

of just a bunch of people behind the

1529

01:16:28,910 --> 01:16:26,760

scenes getting together and saying we

1530

01:16:30,410 --> 01:16:28,920

want answers we want disclosure now it's

1531

01:16:33,229 --> 01:16:30,420

like a whole conversation happening in

1532

01:16:37,550 --> 01:16:33,239

Washington for real when

1533

01:16:41,390 --> 01:16:37,560

um it's so funny how how times change

1534

01:16:44,990 --> 01:16:41,400

um but if if you look back to like the

1535

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:45,000

team that was put together for a Hangar

1536

01:16:50,030 --> 01:16:48,120

One For example there's plenty of of

1537

01:16:51,530 --> 01:16:50,040

stuff going on at the same time you just

1538

01:16:53,630 --> 01:16:51,540

mentioned of course your work with uh

1539

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,640

Ancient Aliens but there were there were

1540

01:16:59,570 --> 01:16:55,679

but we were on our own

1541

01:17:01,790 --> 01:16:59,580

right we were this was our mission and

1542

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,800

we were trying to do this and and so

1543

01:17:06,050 --> 01:17:03,360

many others I'm talking about our

1544

01:17:09,890 --> 01:17:06,060

community right and pushing this forward

1545

01:17:11,930 --> 01:17:09,900

and and we were left uh to our own

1546

01:17:12,649 --> 01:17:11,940

research and we weren't supported and

1547

01:17:15,229 --> 01:17:12,659

then

1548

01:17:18,350 --> 01:17:15,239

suddenly you know three four years later

1549

01:17:21,709 --> 01:17:18,360

boom it's a it's a whole different thing

1550

01:17:24,800 --> 01:17:21,719

uh should we trust the government right

1551

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:24,810

now is the government our UFO buddy

1552

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:28,080

[Laughter]

1553

01:17:31,310 --> 01:17:30,000

Bros are your buddy either I mean

1554

01:17:33,169 --> 01:17:31,320

there's like a whole there's like oh

1555

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,179

there's like a whole

1556

01:17:36,649 --> 01:17:35,040

like a whole weirdness happening with

1557

01:17:39,229 --> 01:17:36,659

the whole UFO stuff you know what I mean

1558

01:17:42,169 --> 01:17:39,239

it's like people are just glamming onto

1559

01:17:43,850 --> 01:17:42,179

whatever's popular but

1560

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:43,860

I think

1561

01:17:48,530 --> 01:17:45,360

um

1562

01:17:50,450 --> 01:17:48,540

I did a talk at Roswell about this and

1563

01:17:52,250 --> 01:17:50,460

that is uh about agendas because you

1564

01:17:54,290 --> 01:17:52,260

know the question is like you said is

1565

01:17:55,729 --> 01:17:54,300

government you know should we trust them

1566

01:17:57,050 --> 01:17:55,739

you know are aliens real like these

1567

01:17:59,390 --> 01:17:57,060

these are really polarizing questions

1568

01:18:01,850 --> 01:17:59,400

but but I always think like well what's

1569

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:01,860

the agenda of everyone involved in the

1570

01:18:07,550 --> 01:18:04,320

alien conversation and and not that I

1571

01:18:08,570 --> 01:18:07,560

have the answer but but I would say I

1572

01:18:10,910 --> 01:18:08,580

wouldn't really trust anybody

1573

01:18:12,350 --> 01:18:10,920

everybody's got a little agenda in this

1574

01:18:14,090 --> 01:18:12,360

whole this whole game of something that

1575

01:18:15,530 --> 01:18:14,100

doesn't exist and you know what

1576

01:18:18,169 --> 01:18:15,540

religion

1577

01:18:19,970 --> 01:18:18,179

started off the same way somebody was

1578

01:18:22,669 --> 01:18:19,980

able to talk to something that they

1579

01:18:25,490 --> 01:18:22,679

couldn't see and people got excited

1580

01:18:28,430 --> 01:18:25,500

about that because it it expands the

1581

01:18:30,830 --> 01:18:28,440

human potential The Human Experience and

1582

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:30,840

they want to be around that right so

1583

01:18:35,570 --> 01:18:33,600

this whole idea of being in touch with

1584

01:18:37,790 --> 01:18:35,580

something interdimensionally has been a

1585

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:37,800

game for a long time and you have to

1586

01:18:41,450 --> 01:18:38,880

think of

1587

01:18:43,250 --> 01:18:41,460

all right who what who's who's the one

1588

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:43,260

what agenda does a person have that has

1589

01:18:45,470 --> 01:18:44,640

all the contacts and doing all the

1590

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:45,480

things

1591

01:18:49,550 --> 01:18:47,760

the other end of the spectrum is I do

1592

01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:49,560

think something for thousands of years

1593

01:18:52,850 --> 01:18:51,360

has been have been happening to humans

1594

01:18:54,649 --> 01:18:52,860

and they have been in touch with

1595

01:18:58,010 --> 01:18:54,659

something I mean that's on Cave walls

1596

01:18:59,570 --> 01:18:58,020

from 40 000 years ago so I I think that

1597

01:19:02,450 --> 01:18:59,580

there's two things happening there are

1598

01:19:04,729 --> 01:19:02,460

experiences happening who you can trust

1599

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,739

I personally I wouldn't trust anyone I

1600

01:19:09,530 --> 01:19:06,719

would do your own homework I'd find your

1601
01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,540
own patterns and and um I mean doesn't

1602
01:19:13,610 --> 01:19:11,280
Buddha have a saying don't believe

1603
01:19:16,729 --> 01:19:13,620
anyone even if it comes for me unless

1604
01:19:20,990 --> 01:19:18,890
I mean I think that that's that's the

1605
01:19:23,149 --> 01:19:21,000
way to look at the whole field yeah is

1606
01:19:25,070 --> 01:19:23,159
that don't don't say okay you're wrong

1607
01:19:27,970 --> 01:19:25,080
or this person is definitely telling the

1608
01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:27,980
truth I think step back and figure out

1609
01:19:32,450 --> 01:19:30,480
what would the agenda be if that person

1610
01:19:34,010 --> 01:19:32,460
was telling the truth and then go from

1611
01:19:39,850 --> 01:19:34,020
there

1612
01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:39,860
um before we move on do you believe that

1613
01:19:48,770 --> 01:19:44,239

uh our military and our government

1614

01:19:51,709 --> 01:19:48,780

is tracking with satellites objects in

1615

01:19:54,530 --> 01:19:51,719

space and they know they know exactly

1616

01:19:56,090 --> 01:19:54,540

what is going on as you and I talk right

1617

01:19:58,370 --> 01:19:56,100

now that this is something that they've

1618

01:20:00,890 --> 01:19:58,380

been aware of for a long time uh they

1619

01:20:03,709 --> 01:20:00,900

they're not telling us that but we've

1620

01:20:05,570 --> 01:20:03,719

got too much technology in orbit you

1621

01:20:07,550 --> 01:20:05,580

know and pointing in the other direction

1622

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,560

and monitoring do you think that they

1623

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:09,840

know exactly what's happening

1624

01:20:14,209 --> 01:20:12,480

exactly I don't think exactly they know

1625

01:20:15,290 --> 01:20:14,219

what's happening I I don't think so and

1626

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,300

you remember

1627

01:20:19,310 --> 01:20:17,280

the government that's like five people

1628

01:20:20,689 --> 01:20:19,320

right that no that might know exactly

1629

01:20:23,149 --> 01:20:20,699

what's happening the rest of the people

1630

01:20:24,890 --> 01:20:23,159

are working in the government they're

1631

01:20:26,209 --> 01:20:24,900

they're part of the military complex

1632

01:20:28,669 --> 01:20:26,219

they mean that I don't think there's

1633

01:20:31,370 --> 01:20:28,679

only a couple people that have knowledge

1634

01:20:32,510 --> 01:20:31,380

to what we're talking about but but I

1635

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,520

still think

1636

01:20:36,890 --> 01:20:34,800

that although they know probably way

1637

01:20:40,430 --> 01:20:36,900

more than we do I don't think they know

1638

01:20:41,930 --> 01:20:40,440

exactly what to do and what it is and

1639

01:20:43,370 --> 01:20:41,940

that's where the threat narrative comes

1640

01:20:47,149 --> 01:20:43,380

in play

1641

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:47,159

and uh go ahead go ahead

1642

01:20:49,790 --> 01:20:48,960

oh and I was just going to say that you

1643

01:20:51,950 --> 01:20:49,800

know one of the things that I'm

1644

01:20:55,729 --> 01:20:51,960

passionate about is is that I think that

1645

01:20:56,990 --> 01:20:55,739

the conversation of aliens of of the

1646

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,000

existence of something else more

1647

01:21:03,050 --> 01:20:58,880

powerful than us actually

1648

01:21:05,689 --> 01:21:03,060

allows our human existence to

1649

01:21:07,610 --> 01:21:05,699

to grow to to figure out what it is what

1650

01:21:09,950 --> 01:21:07,620

it means to be human I mean we have a

1651

01:21:11,209 --> 01:21:09,960

lot of problems here on Earth we it

1652

01:21:12,890 --> 01:21:11,219

doesn't matter what country you belong

1653

01:21:14,810 --> 01:21:12,900

to everybody's there's lots of

1654

01:21:18,050 --> 01:21:14,820

infighting there's lots of political

1655

01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:18,060

upheaval uh belief systems you know the

1656

01:21:24,290 --> 01:21:21,179

list goes on right but something out

1657

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:24,300

there creates awareness of what it means

1658

01:21:27,770 --> 01:21:25,800

to be actually human and I think that's

1659

01:21:29,570 --> 01:21:27,780

a very important conversation to have

1660

01:21:32,810 --> 01:21:29,580

and I think

1661

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:32,820

um I think the more that this becomes a

1662

01:21:35,689 --> 01:21:34,320

thing where people are like oh wait this

1663

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:35,699

might really happen we might be making

1664

01:21:39,890 --> 01:21:38,159

contact I think we're actually going to

1665

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:39,900

see a shift in humanity

1666

01:21:45,169 --> 01:21:43,260

have you had your own sighting

1667

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:45,179

you know what I haven't isn't that crazy

1668

01:21:48,050 --> 01:21:46,560

yeah

1669

01:21:53,890 --> 01:21:48,060

it is crazy

1670

01:21:58,669 --> 01:21:53,900

and now maybe I'm an alien yes

1671

01:22:02,750 --> 01:21:58,679

what's my agenda some people say but

1672

01:22:04,910 --> 01:22:02,760

um uh would that change things for you

1673

01:22:06,890 --> 01:22:04,920

I mean would it push would it push

1674

01:22:08,270 --> 01:22:06,900

things further

1675

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:08,280

um

1676

01:22:18,210 --> 01:22:14,000

in it though

1677

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,220

how much further can you go I feel

1678

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:20,159

[Music]

1679

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:25,130

have the experience that people have

1680

01:22:27,790 --> 01:22:26,280

when they

1681

01:22:30,169 --> 01:22:27,800

had their their

1682

01:22:31,729 --> 01:22:30,179

amazed they're enlightened but then

1683

01:22:32,930 --> 01:22:31,739

they're sort of terrified you know all

1684

01:22:34,729 --> 01:22:32,940

the things that I've interviewed people

1685

01:22:36,290 --> 01:22:34,739

about and they walk me through what it

1686

01:22:37,970 --> 01:22:36,300

feels like in the process and all that

1687

01:22:40,250 --> 01:22:37,980

kind of stuff but

1688

01:22:43,130 --> 01:22:40,260

um but but I I don't think I feel like

1689

01:22:47,390 --> 01:22:43,140

the reason I haven't is because I

1690

01:22:49,250 --> 01:22:47,400

already know or feel in my soul that

1691

01:22:50,930 --> 01:22:49,260

that they they're they are real that

1692

01:22:52,430 --> 01:22:50,940

there are interdimensional beings and

1693

01:22:54,890 --> 01:22:52,440

they are in contact with us and there's

1694

01:22:55,850 --> 01:22:54,900

some good ones and there's some bad ones

1695

01:22:58,130 --> 01:22:55,860

um

1696

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:58,140

and I think I'm on point for what my

1697

01:23:02,270 --> 01:23:00,000

mission's supposed to be which is to

1698

01:23:04,370 --> 01:23:02,280

just get the data out there and the

1699

01:23:06,649 --> 01:23:04,380

patterns and and have people talk about

1700

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,659

it it's not for me to find the truth

1701
01:23:10,130 --> 01:23:08,159
because I don't believe there is one

1702
01:23:12,770 --> 01:23:10,140
truth there's just all these pieces of

1703
01:23:14,450 --> 01:23:12,780
truths that we put together to figure

1704
01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,460
out what the story is

1705
01:23:19,610 --> 01:23:16,800
you know we missed an opportunity

1706
01:23:21,290 --> 01:23:19,620
um we can't turn back time but uh you

1707
01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:21,300
and I were just in the middle of the

1708
01:23:25,490 --> 01:23:22,800
Mojave Desert

1709
01:23:26,689 --> 01:23:25,500
I had a completely haunted location by

1710
01:23:29,689 --> 01:23:26,699
the way so

1711
01:23:31,970 --> 01:23:29,699
sure I lost my voice

1712
01:23:33,229 --> 01:23:31,980
that was trippy by the way wait can I

1713
01:23:36,590 --> 01:23:33,239

just can I interrupt for a second so

1714

01:23:38,030 --> 01:23:36,600

we're in the middle of the desert and um

1715

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:38,040

we're filming something we can't talk

1716

01:23:42,830 --> 01:23:39,600

about and

1717

01:23:47,090 --> 01:23:42,840

um and uh top secret

1718

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:47,100

I lose my voice the the day I get into

1719

01:23:51,050 --> 01:23:49,679

this location like literally gone never

1720

01:23:54,169 --> 01:23:51,060

happened to me before

1721

01:23:56,930 --> 01:23:54,179

I'm telling I'm telling Jimmy he says uh

1722

01:23:59,810 --> 01:23:56,940

oh just you know Jolly Ranchers and I'm

1723

01:24:01,310 --> 01:23:59,820

like I did I did I did I can't there's

1724

01:24:02,810 --> 01:24:01,320

just air coming out of my mouth like it

1725

01:24:04,910 --> 01:24:02,820

doesn't even hurt it doesn't even hurt

1726

01:24:07,310 --> 01:24:04,920

it's just gone right

1727

01:24:08,930 --> 01:24:07,320

and that's all it was and then the

1728

01:24:11,570 --> 01:24:08,940

minute I left that location like

1729

01:24:13,370 --> 01:24:11,580

literally drove away

1730

01:24:15,470 --> 01:24:13,380

out of town

1731

01:24:21,729 --> 01:24:15,480

I got my voice back so there's something

1732

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,189

the day of um what an amazing location

1733

01:24:29,330 --> 01:24:26,880

but here's the thing we missed an

1734

01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:29,340

opportunity oh by the way so this is the

1735

01:24:34,570 --> 01:24:31,260

deal so

1736

01:24:38,209 --> 01:24:34,580

um I show up on location and we had uh

1737

01:24:40,610 --> 01:24:38,219

we shot Drone footage of of me driving

1738

01:24:42,890 --> 01:24:40,620

my Jeep and it's a pretty big set a

1739

01:24:44,750 --> 01:24:42,900

pretty pretty pretty cool production

1740

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:44,760

that that you had going on out there

1741

01:24:50,030 --> 01:24:47,280

anyway so we had all this stuff going on

1742

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,040

and I walk in I'm doing a live stream or

1743

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:52,560

doing something and I go there's Melissa

1744

01:25:03,189 --> 01:24:55,440

she turns around goes I lost my voice

1745

01:25:07,380 --> 01:25:07,310

when this comes out everybody it's all

1746

01:25:09,970 --> 01:25:07,390

um

1747

01:25:12,649 --> 01:25:09,980

[Laughter]

1748

01:25:14,510 --> 01:25:12,659

I'm gonna have a man speak my voice

1749

01:25:17,169 --> 01:25:14,520

gonna be like one of those old Asian

1750

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:17,179

films that's a great idea

1751

01:25:23,870 --> 01:25:20,880

your voice oh my God I knew your voice

1752

01:25:26,350 --> 01:25:23,880

and I'll talk to myself I think that's a

1753

01:25:30,590 --> 01:25:28,430

that was so crazy I felt like something

1754

01:25:32,510 --> 01:25:30,600

was choking they like did not want me to

1755

01:25:33,649 --> 01:25:32,520

speak in that one location it was it was

1756

01:25:35,169 --> 01:25:33,659

so weird and it was such a beautiful

1757

01:25:38,630 --> 01:25:35,179

location

1758

01:25:41,149 --> 01:25:38,640

amazing amazing it something like that

1759

01:25:43,310 --> 01:25:41,159

in the middle of the desert where you

1760

01:25:46,250 --> 01:25:43,320

could stand uh there you know because

1761

01:25:48,110 --> 01:25:46,260

there were buildings uh and and stuff

1762

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:48,120

that was but anyway stand in the middle

1763

01:25:53,950 --> 01:25:50,280

of it and just look around

1764

01:25:56,750 --> 01:25:53,960

and see nothing nothing

1765

01:25:58,430 --> 01:25:56,760

it was so cool just abandoned buildings

1766

01:26:00,530 --> 01:25:58,440

yeah just about in the middle of the

1767

01:26:03,970 --> 01:26:00,540

desert so here's the thing this is what

1768

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:03,980

we missed though we should have

1769

01:26:09,709 --> 01:26:07,440

just brought out the night vision set up

1770

01:26:11,930 --> 01:26:09,719

chairs and Crank That Thing till one in

1771

01:26:13,370 --> 01:26:11,940

the morning you would have seen

1772

01:26:16,370 --> 01:26:13,380

something

1773

01:26:20,450 --> 01:26:16,380

everybody and we had all the cameras

1774

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:20,460

yeah we missed it I feel like whatever

1775

01:26:25,010 --> 01:26:22,800

was there did not want me there so I was

1776

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:25,020

happy to believe

1777

01:26:32,030 --> 01:26:28,800

you know uh okay all right I'm gonna get

1778

01:26:33,709 --> 01:26:32,040

back to uh uh the subject but but this

1779

01:26:36,890 --> 01:26:33,719

is what I tripped on

1780

01:26:38,750 --> 01:26:36,900

okay so we were like three or three a

1781

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:38,760

couple of Miles off the main road right

1782

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:39,840

okay

1783

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:42,800

in the middle of the desert but between

1784

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:47,040

the the set location and the main there

1785

01:26:53,090 --> 01:26:50,880

was that that mobile home that was like

1786

01:26:55,070 --> 01:26:53,100

from the 1950s it was pretty nice you

1787

01:26:58,250 --> 01:26:55,080

remember it was like turquoise and white

1788

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,260

stripes often way off out there it

1789

01:27:04,669 --> 01:27:00,239

looked pretty nice you know a little

1790

01:27:08,209 --> 01:27:04,679

Oasis but you drive by that and it's way

1791

01:27:10,810 --> 01:27:08,219

out there right in in the cactus who

1792

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:10,820

lives there

1793

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:13,760

that's

1794

01:27:20,330 --> 01:27:17,760

just bizarre and it looks really nice

1795

01:27:23,570 --> 01:27:20,340

but who lives there you're not ordering

1796

01:27:26,330 --> 01:27:23,580

a pizza you know it's very like a

1797

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,340

hipster like hipster Paradise or

1798

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,320

something yeah yeah it was actually

1799

01:27:33,709 --> 01:27:30,719

pretty nice but again in the middle of

1800

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:33,719

nowhere yeah we missed that opportunity

1801

01:27:38,930 --> 01:27:35,760

um okay so I wanted to and we're going

1802

01:27:40,370 --> 01:27:38,940

to talk about this more after the Break

1803

01:27:41,870 --> 01:27:40,380

um I want to talk about the Nazca

1804

01:27:44,990 --> 01:27:41,880

mummies for a minute

1805

01:27:49,010 --> 01:27:45,000

and ask mummies

1806

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:49,020

um when that uh blew up and took off uh

1807

01:27:54,110 --> 01:27:51,120

has been what three years now probably

1808

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,120

three four years three years

1809

01:27:58,610 --> 01:27:56,400

um you yeah like four it's been almost

1810

01:28:03,290 --> 01:27:58,620

four years because I think it was 2018.

1811

01:28:08,090 --> 01:28:03,300

yeah 2018. and now I want everybody to

1812

01:28:11,209 --> 01:28:08,100

understand uh Melissa flew down to Peru

1813

01:28:14,090 --> 01:28:11,219

um and you got to see the Nazca mummies

1814

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,100

uh up close and personal uh when you

1815

01:28:20,450 --> 01:28:16,560

arrive there

1816

01:28:21,950 --> 01:28:20,460

um and and I I remember the the video of

1817

01:28:25,790 --> 01:28:21,960

you

1818

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,800

um standing in the examination room or

1819

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,600

whatever you want to call it oh what

1820

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:29,040

went through your mind

1821

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:31,199

well

1822

01:28:34,970 --> 01:28:32,880

I think like everybody who saw those

1823

01:28:36,350 --> 01:28:34,980

pictures in the video

1824

01:28:37,790 --> 01:28:36,360

um you know I wasn't the first person to

1825

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:37,800

go down there

1826

01:28:44,689 --> 01:28:42,480

um uh I was a second so uh I thought God

1827

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:44,699

this looks so fake I mean it was like

1828

01:28:49,149 --> 01:28:47,280

white powder on it like oh man it's like

1829

01:28:52,430 --> 01:28:49,159

paper mache you know

1830

01:28:53,149 --> 01:28:52,440

really okay yeah

1831

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,159

um

1832

01:28:58,430 --> 01:28:55,440

I mean that's what I thought when I when

1833

01:29:00,530 --> 01:28:58,440

I was on my way there so now I'm in the

1834

01:29:03,070 --> 01:29:00,540

examination room they bring out the

1835

01:29:05,930 --> 01:29:03,080

bigger body which is Maria

1836

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:05,940

uh and

1837

01:29:10,910 --> 01:29:08,639

everyone had like gloves and masks and

1838

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,920

stuff like that I I asked if I could

1839

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,960

touch it you know with the gloves on of

1840

01:29:17,930 --> 01:29:14,880

course and

1841

01:29:21,649 --> 01:29:17,940

um it felt like skin it was it was

1842

01:29:24,410 --> 01:29:21,659

actual dried jerky skin and I was like

1843

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:24,420

oh

1844

01:29:31,010 --> 01:29:27,360

but even when I saw it like when when

1845

01:29:32,750 --> 01:29:31,020

I'm in uh looking at it I'm still

1846

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:32,760

thinking there has to be something about

1847

01:29:37,570 --> 01:29:35,280

this thing that's fake because it's it's

1848

01:29:39,649 --> 01:29:37,580

just I mean the the Torso and everything

1849

01:29:41,930 --> 01:29:39,659

looks human

1850

01:29:43,850 --> 01:29:41,940

uh but the head's slightly bigger the

1851

01:29:46,490 --> 01:29:43,860

eye sockets are much bigger there's

1852

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,500

three fingers and three toes exactly and

1853

01:29:50,990 --> 01:29:47,840

they're huge right

1854

01:29:52,610 --> 01:29:51,000

yeah and the flanges in our bones are

1855

01:29:54,110 --> 01:29:52,620

very small if you were to take an x-ray

1856

01:29:56,930 --> 01:29:54,120

of your hand they're very small these

1857

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,940

are huge bones which means that you know

1858

01:29:59,570 --> 01:29:58,560

wrapped around with skin and muscle and

1859

01:30:01,310 --> 01:29:59,580

everything they would just have been

1860

01:30:05,629 --> 01:30:01,320

massive so

1861

01:30:07,850 --> 01:30:05,639

um but then when I touched it I was

1862

01:30:09,229 --> 01:30:07,860

that's when I was like okay

1863

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:09,239

there's definitely something going on

1864

01:30:15,470 --> 01:30:11,520

with these bodies like I I don't

1865

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:15,480

I have to try to stay neutral and and be

1866

01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:17,520

part of the investigation but but that

1867

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:19,920

was the Momo and I'm like okay

1868

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:22,080

this there's something biological about

1869

01:30:27,530 --> 01:30:25,440

this body for sure and um

1870

01:30:28,910 --> 01:30:27,540

it was just it was just fascinating and

1871

01:30:31,129 --> 01:30:28,920

I think like one of the things that guy

1872

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:31,139

really wanted to do was they wanted to

1873

01:30:36,410 --> 01:30:34,560

make sure that uh we took samples from

1874

01:30:39,169 --> 01:30:36,420

all parts of the body

1875

01:30:42,350 --> 01:30:39,179

uh hands and feet the back of the neck

1876

01:30:45,290 --> 01:30:42,360

the back of the Torso the bottom part

1877

01:30:47,629 --> 01:30:45,300

has a little bit more meat right

1878

01:30:49,250 --> 01:30:47,639

um the the head there wasn't a lot there

1879

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:49,260

but you know up by the neck and stuff

1880

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,320

and uh and then compare all that data to

1881

01:30:55,310 --> 01:30:54,000

see if it was a genetic match because of

1882

01:30:57,709 --> 01:30:55,320

course people are saying well you know

1883

01:30:59,570 --> 01:30:57,719

they just put a fake hand on they they

1884

01:31:03,290 --> 01:30:59,580

put some bones together and made a fake

1885

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,570

that's not what it looked like and then

1886

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:07,920

when I brought them back to have a

1887

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,560

radiologist in Denver just randomly

1888

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:12,239

called up this woman I said hey I have a

1889

01:31:15,290 --> 01:31:13,679

bunch of weird x-rays would you take a

1890

01:31:16,370 --> 01:31:15,300

look at them she has no idea what I'm

1891

01:31:18,770 --> 01:31:16,380

talking about I'm not going in there

1892

01:31:21,050 --> 01:31:18,780

saying I went to Peru and I possibly

1893

01:31:22,250 --> 01:31:21,060

might have seen an alien body and tell

1894

01:31:23,810 --> 01:31:22,260

her that at all I just brought in the

1895

01:31:27,770 --> 01:31:23,820

weird x-rays

1896

01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:28,729

um

1897

01:31:33,770 --> 01:31:32,760

she just looked at me and said what is

1898

01:31:35,570 --> 01:31:33,780

this

1899

01:31:38,510 --> 01:31:35,580

and I said will you tell you tell me I

1900

01:31:41,570 --> 01:31:38,520

mean is it is it is it real is it like

1901
01:31:43,570 --> 01:31:41,580
fake and she said no everything in this

1902
01:31:46,970 --> 01:31:43,580
x-ray is real

1903
01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:46,980
biological material based on the Hue of

1904
01:31:51,950 --> 01:31:50,639
the of the of the bones that come

1905
01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,960
through the X-ray right she can tell

1906
01:31:56,510 --> 01:31:53,520
right away if it's fake it's synthetic

1907
01:31:58,970 --> 01:31:56,520
it has like a certain Hue to it sure

1908
01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:58,980
she's these are all

1909
01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,199
um these are all biological

1910
01:32:05,390 --> 01:32:03,840
I said okay and and I'm like there's

1911
01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,400
three fingers and three toes she's like

1912
01:32:09,290 --> 01:32:07,679
I know and I said do you think someone

1913
01:32:11,090 --> 01:32:09,300

just

1914

01:32:13,310 --> 01:32:11,100

you know cut off the other fingers or

1915

01:32:16,669 --> 01:32:13,320

anything she's okay stop stop right

1916

01:32:19,970 --> 01:32:16,679

there I gotta take a break I I this

1917

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:19,980

story is amazing so I want to let's just

1918

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:22,800

stop right there stop stop stop hurt

1919

01:32:28,010 --> 01:32:25,440

pump the brakes I guess tonight Melissa

1920

01:32:31,250 --> 01:32:28,020

Tittle and uh yes

1921

01:32:32,450 --> 01:32:31,260

she flew down uh to Peru and she was

1922

01:32:34,250 --> 01:32:32,460

right there in the middle of the

1923

01:32:36,169 --> 01:32:34,260

investigation of the Nazca mummies we'll

1924

01:32:37,790 --> 01:32:36,179

continue this after this short break

1925

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:37,800

this is Fade to Black I mean Jimmy

1926
01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:39,120
Church

1927
01:32:56,110 --> 01:32:53,390
[Music]

1928
01:32:58,750 --> 01:32:56,120
way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1929
01:33:00,310 --> 01:32:58,760
you're listening to Fade to Black

1930
01:33:03,229 --> 01:33:00,320
[Applause]

1931
01:33:08,689 --> 01:33:03,239
[Music]

1932
01:33:19,730 --> 01:33:10,180
is

1933
01:33:24,530 --> 01:33:22,010
[Music]

1934
01:33:26,689 --> 01:33:24,540
the Believers the chilling true story of

1935
01:33:28,850 --> 01:33:26,699
Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1936
01:33:31,610 --> 01:33:28,860
psychiatrist and pillar to Prize winner

1937
01:33:34,250 --> 01:33:31,620
this is a outreach program from the

1938
01:33:36,410 --> 01:33:34,260

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

1939

01:33:39,010 --> 01:33:36,420

risked it all to investigate human

1940

01:33:42,290 --> 01:33:39,020

encounters with aliens the believer

1941

01:33:44,450 --> 01:33:42,300

alien encounters hard science and the

1942

01:33:46,250 --> 01:33:44,460

passion of John Mack written by

1943

01:33:48,530 --> 01:33:46,260

award-winning former New York Times

1944

01:33:50,689 --> 01:33:48,540

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

1945

01:33:52,030 --> 01:33:50,699

now available in paperback from high

1946

01:33:54,590 --> 01:33:52,040

road books

1947

01:33:56,689 --> 01:33:54,600

introducing the game changer blend from

1948

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,699

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1949

01:34:01,729 --> 01:33:59,040

customized blend made specifically for

1950

01:34:05,149 --> 01:34:01,739

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1951

01:34:07,850 --> 01:34:05,159

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1952

01:34:10,129 --> 01:34:07,860

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1953

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,139

choice for those that prefer an organic

1954

01:34:15,890 --> 01:34:12,480

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1955

01:34:18,410 --> 01:34:15,900

milder but it's still dark with wild

1956

01:34:20,930 --> 01:34:18,420

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1957

01:34:23,090 --> 01:34:20,940

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1958

01:34:25,790 --> 01:34:23,100

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

1959

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:25,800

to start your day as an after dinner

1960

01:34:32,030 --> 01:34:29,280

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1961

01:34:34,370 --> 01:34:32,040

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1962

01:34:37,129 --> 01:34:34,380

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1963

01:34:39,890 --> 01:34:37,139

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1964

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:39,900

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1965

01:34:45,229 --> 01:34:41,880

click on the banners over on our site

1966

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:45,239

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1967

01:34:51,649 --> 01:34:48,560

off of your order today

1968

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:51,659

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1969

01:34:56,510 --> 01:34:54,480

official fate or not of course you do

1970

01:34:59,590 --> 01:34:56,520

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1971

01:35:02,750 --> 01:34:59,600

just go to our membership section at

1972

01:35:04,189 --> 01:35:02,760

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1973

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:04,199

you think about the future of our

1974

01:35:08,750 --> 01:35:06,000

country and where we're headed do you

1975

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,760

wonder about the food supply I do

1976

01:35:13,070 --> 01:35:10,800

disruptions in the food supply chain

1977

01:35:16,129 --> 01:35:13,080

could be disastrous and they usually

1978

01:35:18,110 --> 01:35:16,139

occur with little warning that's why the

1979

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:18,120

smartest thing you can do today is to

1980

01:35:24,350 --> 01:35:21,360

stockpile emergency food water and other

1981

01:35:26,510 --> 01:35:24,360

Essentials I personally recommend my

1982

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,520

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1983

01:35:31,370 --> 01:35:28,560

largest emergency preparedness company

1984

01:35:34,010 --> 01:35:31,380

serving millions of customers for more

1985

01:35:36,050 --> 01:35:34,020

than a decade in fact they're the only

1986

01:35:39,169 --> 01:35:36,060

source my family trusts for our

1987

01:35:42,290 --> 01:35:39,179

preparedness plan you should too right

1988

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:42,300

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1989

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:44,880

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1990

01:35:50,990 --> 01:35:48,000

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1991

01:35:53,570 --> 01:35:51,000

doesn't it especially now so go to

1992

01:35:55,209 --> 01:35:53,580

prepare with Jimmy dot com and get ready

1993

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:55,219

that's

1994

01:36:00,830 --> 01:35:57,840

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1995

01:36:04,010 --> 01:36:00,840

lose do it now

1996

01:36:07,610 --> 01:36:04,020

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1997

01:36:10,490 --> 01:36:07,620

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1998

01:36:12,649 --> 01:36:10,500

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1999

01:36:14,689 --> 01:36:12,659

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2000

01:36:17,390 --> 01:36:14,699

and discover some new ones it's free

2001

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:17,400

readily available online or on mobile

2002

01:36:21,649 --> 01:36:19,679

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2003

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:21,659

your favorite talk shows all in one

2004

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:24,239

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2005

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,880

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2006

01:36:32,090 --> 01:36:28,800

download the free app from Google Play

2007

01:36:35,169 --> 01:36:32,100

or the iTunes app store

2008

01:36:37,340 --> 01:36:35,179

you listen to us and we listen to you

2009

01:36:39,550 --> 01:36:37,350

and so does the CIA

2010

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:39,560

[Music]

2011

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:42,239

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

2012

01:36:46,010 --> 01:36:43,920

you about something I really think

2013

01:36:48,350 --> 01:36:46,020

you're gonna like the annex network is a

2014

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,360

part of a larger group called annexed

2015

01:36:53,330 --> 01:36:50,639

media and one of the things we offer is

2016

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:53,340

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2017

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,440

available both in print and digital

2018

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:58,320

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2019

01:37:03,410 --> 01:37:00,719

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

2020

01:37:04,970 --> 01:37:03,420

a great coffee table periodical that is

2021

01:37:07,490 --> 01:37:04,980

certain to spark in lightning

2022

01:37:08,810 --> 01:37:07,500

conversations in your living rooms we

2023

01:37:11,470 --> 01:37:08,820

invite you to check out the latest

2024

01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,480

digital issue for free just go to

2025

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,440

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2026

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:15,600

membership and fill out your free

2027

01:37:20,270 --> 01:37:17,760

membership with your name and email and

2028

01:37:22,970 --> 01:37:20,280

become a new free member the new summer

2029

01:37:25,610 --> 01:37:22,980

issue is now available and the theme is

2030

01:37:27,470 --> 01:37:25,620

time anomalies which includes a feature

2031

01:37:30,410 --> 01:37:27,480

article written by our managing editor

2032

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,420

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

2033

01:37:34,850 --> 01:37:32,719

forward slash memberships that's

2034

01:37:37,610 --> 01:37:34,860

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2035

01:37:42,169 --> 01:37:37,620

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2036

01:37:46,129 --> 01:37:43,970

you are listening to

2037

01:37:49,390 --> 01:37:46,139

Facebook with Jimmy Church on the game

2038

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:51,950

I'm Reese events you're listening to

2039

01:37:57,770 --> 01:37:54,960

Jimmy church this is Revolution the

2040

01:38:00,770 --> 01:37:57,780

revolution will not be televised the

2041

01:38:03,760 --> 01:38:00,780

revolution is on radio

2042

01:38:35,630 --> 01:38:12,610

[Music]

2043

01:38:35,640 --> 01:38:39,090

[Applause]

2044

01:38:45,709 --> 01:38:43,490

[Music]

2045

01:38:47,689 --> 01:38:45,719

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2046

01:38:49,310 --> 01:38:47,699

host Jimmy church tonight Melissa Tittle

2047

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,320

is with us

2048

01:38:53,209 --> 01:38:51,360

we've got a lot of projects uh that we

2049

01:38:55,129 --> 01:38:53,219

are working on and uh we'll keep

2050

01:38:56,990 --> 01:38:55,139

everybody posted again

2051

01:38:58,970 --> 01:38:57,000

I know what it's like can't talk about

2052

01:39:01,970 --> 01:38:58,980

it well you know that's just the way

2053

01:39:05,149 --> 01:39:01,980

that it is and I enjoy that part of it

2054

01:39:11,629 --> 01:39:06,530

um

2055

01:39:12,770 --> 01:39:11,639

that's the way that I always look at

2056

01:39:16,250 --> 01:39:12,780

things

2057

01:39:18,649 --> 01:39:16,260

um uh uh we will uh announce everything

2058

01:39:20,750 --> 01:39:18,659

very soon uh with the uh the different

2059

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:20,760

things that we're working on

2060

01:39:24,649 --> 01:39:23,040

um people want to know but we've got to

2061

01:39:27,709 --> 01:39:24,659

get it done first

2062

01:39:30,110 --> 01:39:27,719

um now back to the Nazca mummies

2063

01:39:32,990 --> 01:39:30,120

um so

2064

01:39:34,850 --> 01:39:33,000

um when the radiologist I mean the first

2065

01:39:37,070 --> 01:39:34,860

thing this is what you were touching

2066

01:39:40,010 --> 01:39:37,080

upon a little recap before the break is

2067

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:40,020

the three fingers and a radiologist is

2068

01:39:44,510 --> 01:39:41,280

looking at

2069

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:44,520

you know broken bones bones things all

2070

01:39:49,850 --> 01:39:47,520

day long they're looking at Anatomy they

2071

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:49,860

understand it immediately when they see

2072

01:39:52,610 --> 01:39:50,880

it

2073

01:39:54,530 --> 01:39:52,620

um so the question that I always had

2074

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:54,540

from the beginning

2075

01:39:59,450 --> 01:39:57,600

um and I I remember her input on this I

2076

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:59,460

was so fascinated is that if you're

2077

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:01,020

going to look at three fingers they're

2078

01:40:06,649 --> 01:40:04,080

going to know right away what is going

2079

01:40:11,090 --> 01:40:06,659

on you know three toes

2080

01:40:11,100 --> 01:40:13,729

um

2081

01:40:18,649 --> 01:40:16,310

you know you know immediately she went

2082

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:18,659

into looking at it

2083

01:40:23,870 --> 01:40:21,840

um and and analyzing it right away uh

2084

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:23,880

and I say this because then I'll tell

2085

01:40:28,910 --> 01:40:25,920

you what she said next but what she

2086

01:40:31,610 --> 01:40:28,920

first said was there's no there's no

2087

01:40:34,610 --> 01:40:31,620

marks on the bone there's no other place

2088

01:40:38,270 --> 01:40:34,620

where another digit grew and got cut off

2089

01:40:42,110 --> 01:40:38,280

you would see that there's no uh all

2090

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,120

these bones uh are connected they can't

2091

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,880

be connected this way if they were uh

2092

01:40:48,830 --> 01:40:46,560

fake and we bother and I've already told

2093

01:40:49,570 --> 01:40:48,840

you they're biological

2094

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:49,580

um

2095

01:40:55,310 --> 01:40:52,800

so uh

2096

01:40:56,810 --> 01:40:55,320

basically what she was saying is have

2097

01:41:00,530 --> 01:40:56,820

this hair flying away

2098

01:41:02,270 --> 01:41:00,540

basically what she was saying is that um

2099

01:41:05,390 --> 01:41:02,280

that they're real

2100

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:05,400

and not only are they real but they

2101

01:41:10,910 --> 01:41:07,920

um but they were not altered

2102

01:41:14,450 --> 01:41:10,920

and and these are the original bones of

2103

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:14,460

this person creature whatever it is

2104

01:41:20,090 --> 01:41:17,760

um and no and no and this is how they

2105

01:41:23,390 --> 01:41:20,100

would have grown together if they

2106

01:41:26,110 --> 01:41:23,400

naturally would have been on a creature

2107

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:28,310

I feel like I'm interrupting you but

2108

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:31,920

there was one point that I I tracked I

2109

01:41:38,330 --> 01:41:35,280

followed this is that okay you have the

2110

01:41:41,629 --> 01:41:38,340

three fingers but then you have what is

2111

01:41:42,649 --> 01:41:41,639

in the hand and then uh how they join to

2112

01:41:47,930 --> 01:41:42,659

the wrist

2113

01:41:50,990 --> 01:41:47,940

and the natural growth for that and the

2114

01:41:53,330 --> 01:41:51,000

wrist area to me if if this was you know

2115

01:41:54,770 --> 01:41:53,340

somebody some taxidermist I don't know

2116

01:41:56,330 --> 01:41:54,780

whatever you want to call you know

2117

01:41:59,870 --> 01:41:56,340

sitting there suturing this stuff

2118

01:42:02,570 --> 01:41:59,880

together and crazy glue and and hot wax

2119

01:42:04,490 --> 01:42:02,580

or whatever you know the process is uh

2120

01:42:09,470 --> 01:42:04,500

we'll get to the skin part in a minute

2121

01:42:11,930 --> 01:42:09,480

but this has to be natural you can't put

2122

01:42:15,709 --> 01:42:11,940

three fingers on a four finger wrist

2123

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:15,719

right right I mean it was all like all

2124

01:42:21,050 --> 01:42:19,199

the bones were completely you know I I

2125

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,060

knew that anyway I was looking at them

2126
01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,800
and I'm like there isn't any marks

2127
01:42:28,910 --> 01:42:24,239
there's no

2128
01:42:30,169 --> 01:42:28,920
this looks like a natural hand for this

2129
01:42:31,370 --> 01:42:30,179
creature

2130
01:42:34,250 --> 01:42:31,380
so

2131
01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:34,260
um but when she confirmed that I was

2132
01:42:39,950 --> 01:42:36,719
like whoa and then she's like okay well

2133
01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:39,960
I mean maybe this person's deformed and

2134
01:42:43,310 --> 01:42:40,560
um

2135
01:42:47,330 --> 01:42:44,750
because you know she couldn't she

2136
01:42:50,209 --> 01:42:47,340
couldn't wrap the way that because her

2137
01:42:52,609 --> 01:42:50,219
thing was the phalanges were so

2138
01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:52,619

big like our like I was saying before

2139

01:42:57,290 --> 01:42:55,679

like ours are very small so she was like

2140

01:43:01,129 --> 01:42:57,300

this is this has been like a massive

2141

01:43:03,890 --> 01:43:01,139

finger or you know and then a hand uh

2142

01:43:05,870 --> 01:43:03,900

and then and then she got into well how

2143

01:43:08,750 --> 01:43:05,880

would they walk how would they function

2144

01:43:10,609 --> 01:43:08,760

with these really long fingers and Top

2145

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:10,619

and Toes

2146

01:43:13,010 --> 01:43:11,280

um

2147

01:43:14,270 --> 01:43:13,020

but you could tell you could tell at

2148

01:43:15,470 --> 01:43:14,280

some point she pulled back because she's

2149

01:43:20,090 --> 01:43:15,480

like okay I don't know what I'm looking

2150

01:43:22,129 --> 01:43:20,100

at and I need more context but was there

2151

01:43:24,350 --> 01:43:22,139

a thumb or was it just three fingers

2152

01:43:26,570 --> 01:43:24,360

just three fingers yeah there was no

2153

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:26,580

like a fourth digit it was just three

2154

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,520

going into the wrist right that's great

2155

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:30,960

okay and

2156

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:31,679

um

2157

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:34,560

uh the next part as you're looking at

2158

01:43:38,570 --> 01:43:36,000

this

2159

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:38,580

um and I I realized there was white

2160

01:43:45,169 --> 01:43:42,239

powder uh covering everything but but if

2161

01:43:48,350 --> 01:43:45,179

you are going to

2162

01:43:49,550 --> 01:43:48,360

um build something like this right

2163

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:49,560

you're going to hoax this you're going

2164

01:43:54,290 --> 01:43:51,780

to manufacture this

2165

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:54,300

um how do you cover it in skin without

2166

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:55,440

having

2167

01:44:00,530 --> 01:43:57,840

seams

2168

01:44:03,169 --> 01:44:00,540

right okay so hold on a second

2169

01:44:05,209 --> 01:44:03,179

um because uh this never got aired on

2170

01:44:08,330 --> 01:44:05,219

Gaia because I don't know they wanted to

2171

01:44:10,850 --> 01:44:08,340

put out some 11 minute thing they called

2172

01:44:13,729 --> 01:44:10,860

a trailer or teaser and it nothing that

2173

01:44:15,770 --> 01:44:13,739

is 11 minutes as a teaser

2174

01:44:19,609 --> 01:44:15,780

but anyway

2175

01:44:22,609 --> 01:44:19,619

uh what I what did not get aired is that

2176

01:44:26,330 --> 01:44:22,619

I called of of all the the the people

2177

01:44:28,669 --> 01:44:26,340

when we put this 11-minute teaser out

2178

01:44:30,830 --> 01:44:28,679

um I called all the I I put together all

2179

01:44:34,010 --> 01:44:30,840

the hoaxes people said oh that they it's

2180

01:44:35,930 --> 01:44:34,020

it's plaster of Paris right or it's um

2181

01:44:39,649 --> 01:44:35,940

somebody melted a bunch of skin together

2182

01:44:41,090 --> 01:44:39,659

and coated it and made the skin covering

2183

01:44:43,070 --> 01:44:41,100

um um what was some of the other ones

2184

01:44:44,930 --> 01:44:43,080

yeah that they put the animal bones and

2185

01:44:48,530 --> 01:44:44,940

stuff together blah blah

2186

01:44:50,209 --> 01:44:48,540

so I called a taxidermist and I said

2187

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:50,219

would it be because one of the hoaxes

2188

01:44:54,050 --> 01:44:52,560

was even if they they said oh they could

2189

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,060

just take animal skins and melt it

2190

01:44:58,250 --> 01:44:56,159

together and uncover this body so I call

2191

01:44:59,810 --> 01:44:58,260

this taxidermist and I asked this

2192

01:45:01,790 --> 01:44:59,820

question is that possible can people

2193

01:45:04,609 --> 01:45:01,800

actually do that and the guy like

2194

01:45:07,850 --> 01:45:04,619

literally thought I was Hannibal Lecter

2195

01:45:09,290 --> 01:45:07,860

he was like what he's like you can't do

2196

01:45:11,450 --> 01:45:09,300

that you can't just boil skin together

2197

01:45:14,030 --> 01:45:11,460

and then and somehow make this skin

2198

01:45:15,770 --> 01:45:14,040

that's made up of other animal skin and

2199

01:45:17,810 --> 01:45:15,780

then put it over I'm like I didn't think

2200

01:45:20,109 --> 01:45:17,820

so but you know if anyone's gonna know

2201

01:45:21,950 --> 01:45:20,119

you would

2202

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:21,960

did you

2203

01:45:25,490 --> 01:45:22,800

um

2204

01:45:27,290 --> 01:45:25,500

I'm putting yourself on my shoes right I

2205

01:45:31,550 --> 01:45:27,300

would have looked

2206

01:45:33,530 --> 01:45:31,560

um did you see anything uh that uh

2207

01:45:36,350 --> 01:45:33,540

looked joint I'm talking about the skin

2208

01:45:38,510 --> 01:45:36,360

you know around the hands did you see

2209

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:38,520

anything that that stood out that

2210

01:45:46,129 --> 01:45:42,480

suggested uh that this was skin that was

2211

01:45:49,450 --> 01:45:46,139

placed on this and not grown

2212

01:45:51,709 --> 01:45:49,460

no I mean it was it

2213

01:45:55,010 --> 01:45:51,719

it's um

2214

01:45:57,310 --> 01:45:55,020

it can't be placed it's on the body you

2215

01:45:59,570 --> 01:45:57,320

gotta scrape it off it's not even like

2216

01:46:01,250 --> 01:45:59,580

sitting there on the top and you're like

2217

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:01,260

oh there's a piece of skin it's it's

2218

01:46:06,649 --> 01:46:05,040

it's it's so uh dried on the bone

2219

01:46:07,970 --> 01:46:06,659

because remember we're in Peru so this

2220

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:07,980

is a great place to preserve anything

2221

01:46:12,890 --> 01:46:11,040

right you just scrape it off like the

2222

01:46:13,790 --> 01:46:12,900

tiny fibers that are left like this

2223

01:46:17,930 --> 01:46:13,800

isn't

2224

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,940

or just like throw it into the mix and

2225

01:46:22,669 --> 01:46:19,920

be like here's some skin

2226

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,679

you know this is like on the body it's a

2227

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,480

whole process to get it off the body

2228

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:26,639

from what's actually left from you know

2229

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:29,520

how however old it is

2230

01:46:37,129 --> 01:46:33,360

um and what about uh muscle tissue

2231

01:46:38,689 --> 01:46:37,139

ligament was any of that still well it

2232

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,699

looked pretty

2233

01:46:42,830 --> 01:46:40,320

I don't know what's the word I want to

2234

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:42,840

use complete

2235

01:46:48,410 --> 01:46:45,360

the the if we're talking about Maria

2236

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,420

who's the the larger one her her rectum

2237

01:46:51,649 --> 01:46:50,159

was missing uh that could have been

2238

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,659

eaten by an animal at some point after

2239

01:46:56,750 --> 01:46:53,760

she had already died

2240

01:47:00,649 --> 01:46:56,760

um but all of all of her organs were

2241

01:47:04,129 --> 01:47:00,659

intact so most of the uh burials that

2242

01:47:06,590 --> 01:47:04,139

they find in Peru uh they are missing

2243

01:47:09,290 --> 01:47:06,600

those internal organs so this these

2244

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:09,300

organs are all intact but we did CAT

2245

01:47:12,770 --> 01:47:10,800

scans

2246

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:12,780

um very detailed that you could you

2247

01:47:18,890 --> 01:47:16,080

could see some muscle fiber we did only

2248

01:47:21,649 --> 01:47:18,900

took samples off the body we did not

2249

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:21,659

Chop inside the body but but obviously

2250

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,199

the high res scans you could see all of

2251

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:28,320

this very intricately

2252

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,880

um there was uh a number of mummies uh

2253

01:47:37,370 --> 01:47:34,320

that were produced

2254

01:47:39,410 --> 01:47:37,380

um that and and that were x-rayed and

2255

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:39,420

Cat scanned uh different sizes different

2256

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:40,560

types

2257

01:47:47,209 --> 01:47:44,000

um but all looked uh

2258

01:47:50,270 --> 01:47:47,219

what's an alien right I I don't know but

2259

01:47:54,109 --> 01:47:50,280

but they didn't look like us

2260

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:54,119

um and some of them reminded me of uh

2261

01:47:59,890 --> 01:47:57,119

and don't laugh but of E.T right then

2262

01:48:03,890 --> 01:47:59,900

the small ones yeah yeah the small ones

2263

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:03,900

uh a completely different skull

2264

01:48:10,250 --> 01:48:06,960

um and and Body on that and to suggest

2265

01:48:15,169 --> 01:48:10,260

E.T I don't want to sound so naive but

2266

01:48:18,169 --> 01:48:15,179

it it I'm immediately went there

2267

01:48:20,330 --> 01:48:18,179

um but a lot of people surfaced saying

2268

01:48:22,490 --> 01:48:20,340

that they were they were the hoaxers

2269

01:48:25,390 --> 01:48:22,500

they were the ones that constructed

2270

01:48:29,930 --> 01:48:25,400

these and they had the um

2271

01:48:31,370 --> 01:48:29,940

uh the metal uh uh I I don't even know

2272

01:48:34,189 --> 01:48:31,380

what you would call it but there were

2273

01:48:36,770 --> 01:48:34,199

metal Parts uh that were

2274

01:48:39,050 --> 01:48:36,780

um yeah like plates in the chest plate

2275

01:48:41,149 --> 01:48:39,060

and the small one or whatever

2276

01:48:43,010 --> 01:48:41,159

um yeah so the

2277

01:48:44,270 --> 01:48:43,020

so this is how

2278

01:48:46,669 --> 01:48:44,280

um first of all this is how government

2279

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:46,679

conspiracies get created and this is how

2280

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:49,920

uh real things get muddled into like

2281

01:48:55,550 --> 01:48:53,040

hoaxes and fake stuff all the time right

2282

01:48:57,950 --> 01:48:55,560

so the person who came out and said that

2283

01:49:00,050 --> 01:48:57,960

they had created the bodies were

2284

01:49:01,790 --> 01:49:00,060

fighting with the people that had the

2285

01:49:02,810 --> 01:49:01,800

bodies because they were kind of cut out

2286

01:49:05,149 --> 01:49:02,820

of the loop

2287

01:49:07,609 --> 01:49:05,159

so they came on and did some press

2288

01:49:09,229 --> 01:49:07,619

conference with some hand that didn't

2289

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,239

look anything

2290

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:11,040

like except for they had three fingers

2291

01:49:16,370 --> 01:49:14,159

didn't look anything like the hand uh

2292

01:49:18,290 --> 01:49:16,380

hands that were on Maria that I've been

2293

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,300

talking about and the smaller creatures

2294

01:49:23,209 --> 01:49:20,639

also had three fingers and three toes

2295

01:49:25,070 --> 01:49:23,219

um it it definitely looked manufactured

2296

01:49:27,770 --> 01:49:25,080

and if you actually did a comparison

2297

01:49:30,410 --> 01:49:27,780

between the x-rays of CAT scans and the

2298

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,420

actual physical photos of Maria versus

2299

01:49:36,109 --> 01:49:32,159

what this guy was bringing the table it

2300

01:49:38,930 --> 01:49:36,119

doesn't even look similar I don't think

2301

01:49:41,930 --> 01:49:38,940

um uh back then and I know that you

2302

01:49:44,510 --> 01:49:41,940

remember all of this I did a lot of

2303

01:49:48,050 --> 01:49:44,520

stuff on Coast to Coast I did a lot of

2304

01:49:49,330 --> 01:49:48,060

stuff on Fade to Black about this and

2305

01:49:54,050 --> 01:49:49,340

suddenly

2306

01:49:55,729 --> 01:49:54,060

I'm getting information out of Peru from

2307

01:49:59,689 --> 01:49:55,739

different people saying that they were

2308

01:50:02,870 --> 01:49:59,699

involved in this in in the hoax and

2309

01:50:05,090 --> 01:50:02,880

um it when I looked at the evidence that

2310

01:50:07,149 --> 01:50:05,100

was sent to me and the and the other

2311

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:07,159

stuff that was out there it looked like

2312

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:10,639

two different City situations

2313

01:50:17,330 --> 01:50:14,400

what I what I found fascinating like I I

2314

01:50:21,410 --> 01:50:17,340

just I I didn't make the connection I I

2315

01:50:24,050 --> 01:50:21,420

depend on my eyes Melissa right okay

2316

01:50:27,709 --> 01:50:24,060

um but the other part to this is it all

2317

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,719

went away the hoaxers Disappeared right

2318

01:50:32,570 --> 01:50:29,760

the things that happened to this stuff

2319

01:50:36,050 --> 01:50:32,580

that was coming from all of it simmered

2320

01:50:38,689 --> 01:50:36,060

down and if it was a hoax it's the

2321

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:38,699

biggest hoax of the century why isn't

2322

01:50:44,689 --> 01:50:42,239

that elevated if it's real

2323

01:50:48,050 --> 01:50:44,699

um why isn't it also you know the

2324

01:50:51,530 --> 01:50:48,060

biggest Discovery in in the human race

2325

01:50:54,350 --> 01:50:51,540

why isn't this the biggest story

2326

01:50:56,930 --> 01:50:54,360

um ever told it's like why did it die

2327

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,940

down I you know I don't even no I think

2328

01:51:00,050 --> 01:50:58,560

you know we tried to put together what

2329

01:51:01,970 --> 01:51:00,060

we did we didn't try we did we put it

2330

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,980

together a documentary kind of

2331

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:03,840

getting a little bit more into the the

2332

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,760

Journey of the story and how it all came

2333

01:51:09,790 --> 01:51:08,159

together but I think

2334

01:51:12,530 --> 01:51:09,800

um

2335

01:51:14,270 --> 01:51:12,540

I think that it just needed it just

2336

01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:14,280

needed to be followed up with but but

2337

01:51:18,109 --> 01:51:16,380

they took the bodies and they went to a

2338

01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:18,119

university

2339

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:18,840

um

2340

01:51:22,490 --> 01:51:20,880

we don't really have any jurisdiction if

2341

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:22,500

that's what they want to do and the

2342

01:51:27,290 --> 01:51:25,440

university uh their thing was that they

2343

01:51:29,330 --> 01:51:27,300

wanted to continue the studies and take

2344

01:51:31,729 --> 01:51:29,340

care of the bodies and preserve them and

2345

01:51:33,530 --> 01:51:31,739

and make sure that they had proper but I

2346

01:51:35,689 --> 01:51:33,540

haven't heard anything it's just it's

2347

01:51:38,570 --> 01:51:35,699

just like dead air and you're right it's

2348

01:51:41,810 --> 01:51:38,580

very sad it you're that's actually

2349

01:51:45,609 --> 01:51:41,820

you're right it's it's it's very strange

2350

01:51:51,950 --> 01:51:49,310

both both sides of the literally died

2351

01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:51,960

and they were mummified

2352

01:51:58,010 --> 01:51:55,440

all the both sides of the story right if

2353

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,020

it's a hoax it's a huge story if it's

2354

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:00,960

real it's a huge story either one but

2355

01:52:08,270 --> 01:52:06,000

they both went away and I I just I I it

2356

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,280

doesn't make any sense to me and here's

2357

01:52:11,810 --> 01:52:10,320

the and you were right in the middle of

2358

01:52:17,090 --> 01:52:11,820

of all of it

2359

01:52:19,250 --> 01:52:17,100

um now what about uh DNA testing uh and

2360

01:52:21,050 --> 01:52:19,260

and I know I I don't know if you can

2361

01:52:23,450 --> 01:52:21,060

speak about any of this and if there's

2362

01:52:27,590 --> 01:52:23,460

legal things involved

2363

01:52:28,729 --> 01:52:27,600

um but removing stuff from Peru like

2364

01:52:31,609 --> 01:52:28,739

that

2365

01:52:34,970 --> 01:52:31,619

I mean is it legal can you can you can

2366

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,980

you can you take parts of a mummy uh out

2367

01:52:38,510 --> 01:52:36,480

of the country without government

2368

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:38,520

approval or did you have to have I I

2369

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:41,040

don't know I'm asking you and what were

2370

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:43,199

the results of that DNA testing

2371

01:52:46,430 --> 01:52:45,420

all right so your first question no

2372

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:46,440

comment

2373

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,400

and uh number two DNA testing

2374

01:52:56,030 --> 01:52:52,560

um so the DNA testing took about a year

2375

01:52:57,290 --> 01:52:56,040

which is it's it's you know that's about

2376

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:57,300

you know

2377

01:53:02,030 --> 01:53:00,000

what happens in DNA testing is that they

2378

01:53:04,490 --> 01:53:02,040

have to run it through many many

2379

01:53:06,649 --> 01:53:04,500

sessions in the machine to to and they

2380

01:53:08,510 --> 01:53:06,659

have to ask the right question and

2381

01:53:10,669 --> 01:53:08,520

usually when people are doing DNA

2382

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:10,679

testing they have a full body to work on

2383

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:12,239

obviously they have small samples to

2384

01:53:16,850 --> 01:53:13,760

work on so they have to be very choosy

2385

01:53:18,530 --> 01:53:16,860

with their questions

2386

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:18,540

um and you know that one of the things

2387

01:53:24,109 --> 01:53:21,360

that we wanted to know does this DNA

2388

01:53:27,410 --> 01:53:24,119

have any match to any human

2389

01:53:29,870 --> 01:53:27,420

DNA on the planet currently and that

2390

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:29,880

came up no

2391

01:53:34,669 --> 01:53:32,639

uh so the next question that would have

2392

01:53:38,450 --> 01:53:34,679

happened if the DNA testing would

2393

01:53:40,910 --> 01:53:38,460

continue would be are there genomes that

2394

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:40,920

haven't been completely mapped yet that

2395

01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:42,719

this could be part of

2396

01:53:48,649 --> 01:53:45,480

so what did come back and this gets a

2397

01:53:53,570 --> 01:53:48,659

little confusing is that 20 of the DNA

2398

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:53,580

came back as human but not matching the

2399

01:53:58,850 --> 01:53:56,880

current uh DNA on the planet human DNA

2400

01:54:00,530 --> 01:53:58,860

on the planet as of now there's there

2401

01:54:03,590 --> 01:54:00,540

was no animal

2402

01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:03,600

DNA so that kind of rules out the idea

2403

01:54:08,570 --> 01:54:05,360

that we're dealing with some kind of

2404

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,580

manufactured animal situation

2405

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:09,840

um

2406

01:54:15,010 --> 01:54:11,280

but

2407

01:54:16,609 --> 01:54:15,020

um

2408

01:54:22,729 --> 01:54:16,619

what

2409

01:54:24,530 --> 01:54:22,739

it somehow has some kind of human DNA in

2410

01:54:26,689 --> 01:54:24,540

it somehow but it's not really connected

2411

01:54:29,870 --> 01:54:26,699

to the current DNA that we have on this

2412

01:54:32,990 --> 01:54:29,880

planet but that's only 20 so what's the

2413

01:54:34,430 --> 01:54:33,000

other eighty percent and of course

2414

01:54:36,169 --> 01:54:34,440

if you talk to somebody who does this

2415

01:54:37,850 --> 01:54:36,179

for a living they'll say well we run

2416

01:54:39,410 --> 01:54:37,860

many tests and we make sure that we do

2417

01:54:41,930 --> 01:54:39,420

that we ask the same question over and

2418

01:54:44,030 --> 01:54:41,940

over again just to make sure that the

2419

01:54:47,689 --> 01:54:44,040

bacteria count didn't get in the way of

2420

01:54:48,410 --> 01:54:47,699

our of our sequencing

2421

01:54:50,990 --> 01:54:48,420

um

2422

01:54:52,970 --> 01:54:51,000

uh but we had a significant amount to do

2423

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:52,980

that just to ask that question and we

2424

01:54:56,930 --> 01:54:54,480

still came up with this answer and

2425

01:54:59,450 --> 01:54:56,940

remember we had labs in Canada we had

2426

01:55:02,270 --> 01:54:59,460

labs in Mexico we had labs in Russia so

2427

01:55:06,350 --> 01:55:02,280

everyone came up with the the same the

2428

01:55:09,470 --> 01:55:06,360

same uh results which is fascinating did

2429

01:55:12,530 --> 01:55:09,480

the uh the different uh and I like the

2430

01:55:14,030 --> 01:55:12,540

uh the spread on the different

2431

01:55:15,950 --> 01:55:14,040

Laboratories right you're going with

2432

01:55:18,109 --> 01:55:15,960

different countries different uh

2433

01:55:19,609 --> 01:55:18,119

different points of view

2434

01:55:21,290 --> 01:55:19,619

um looking at this and looking at the

2435

01:55:22,669 --> 01:55:21,300

results of the testing did these three

2436

01:55:25,310 --> 01:55:22,679

Laboratories

2437

01:55:28,609 --> 01:55:25,320

uh communicate with each other or were

2438

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,619

they just completely going at this blind

2439

01:55:33,169 --> 01:55:30,239

and independent

2440

01:55:34,609 --> 01:55:33,179

it's completely independent uh you know

2441

01:55:37,450 --> 01:55:34,619

one thing that that I've noticed in the

2442

01:55:40,370 --> 01:55:37,460

scientific Community just interviewing

2443

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:40,380

scientists and different uh universities

2444

01:55:43,970 --> 01:55:41,760

and institutions and that kind of thing

2445

01:55:46,430 --> 01:55:43,980

is that is that they don't actually want

2446

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,440

to mix their data anyway right if

2447

01:55:49,010 --> 01:55:47,760

they're literally taking the time to

2448

01:55:50,450 --> 01:55:49,020

investigate something they want to

2449

01:55:54,109 --> 01:55:50,460

completely own it they don't want to

2450

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,119

it's just like being a a judge for a

2451

01:55:57,590 --> 01:55:56,400

case and and you're on social media

2452

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,600

looking at what everybody else is

2453

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:59,520

talking about you want to be completely

2454

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,960

objective you don't want to get into the

2455

01:56:03,950 --> 01:56:02,159

storyline don't want to talk to the

2456

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:03,960

journalists you want to go in there you

2457

01:56:07,129 --> 01:56:05,159

want to do your job and you want to give

2458

01:56:08,510 --> 01:56:07,139

them the data and and you want to you

2459

01:56:09,950 --> 01:56:08,520

want to sit and think about it but you

2460

01:56:10,910 --> 01:56:09,960

just don't want to be influenced and you

2461

01:56:13,070 --> 01:56:10,920

definitely don't want to be talking to

2462

01:56:15,290 --> 01:56:13,080

other scientists about it until you've

2463

01:56:18,830 --> 01:56:15,300

really figured out from your lab what's

2464

01:56:22,669 --> 01:56:18,840

happening right right right and did each

2465

01:56:25,370 --> 01:56:22,679

one did each of the three independent uh

2466

01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:25,380

Testing Laboratories did they have the

2467

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:27,000

multiple samples you know back of the

2468

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,800

neck you know you know a different part

2469

01:56:33,709 --> 01:56:30,960

were they were they testing for or five

2470

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:33,719

different sections of the body

2471

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,719

yes yes so that that was that question

2472

01:56:41,890 --> 01:56:38,159

was basically

2473

01:56:44,990 --> 01:56:41,900

do all these the body belong to one

2474

01:56:46,669 --> 01:56:45,000

that's my next question right okay and

2475

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:46,679

that came back yes

2476

01:56:52,510 --> 01:56:51,119

so so it wasn't it wasn't uh Hannibal

2477

01:56:55,609 --> 01:56:52,520

Lecter right

2478

01:56:59,330 --> 01:56:55,619

well in that you know chicken bone cow

2479

01:57:00,890 --> 01:56:59,340

Skin Horse hide uh uh monkey bone human

2480

01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,900

bone

2481

01:57:04,370 --> 01:57:02,400

um you know all showing up in these

2482

01:57:10,090 --> 01:57:04,380

different samples no all of the samples

2483

01:57:15,649 --> 01:57:13,970

yeah whatever it is yes definitely wow

2484

01:57:19,250 --> 01:57:15,659

that's interesting

2485

01:57:24,649 --> 01:57:19,260

um if you unfolded uh Maria how tall

2486

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,659

would she have been five seven I think

2487

01:57:27,649 --> 01:57:26,400

I came out she's at five seven or five

2488

01:57:30,830 --> 01:57:27,659

eight

2489

01:57:32,169 --> 01:57:30,840

and and one two feet of that are fingers

2490

01:57:35,930 --> 01:57:32,179

and and

2491

01:57:38,030 --> 01:57:35,940

exactly I mean they were this long right

2492

01:57:40,669 --> 01:57:38,040

there were and how many how many bones

2493

01:57:42,350 --> 01:57:40,679

okay on her Planet instead of saying

2494

01:57:46,010 --> 01:57:42,360

she's all torso they're like she's all

2495

01:57:48,109 --> 01:57:46,020

fingers she's all fingers right right so

2496

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,119

we have we have three bones in our

2497

01:57:53,089 --> 01:57:50,639

finger right didn't she have like four

2498

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:53,099

or five no that yeah she had four so

2499

01:57:57,169 --> 01:57:54,960

that's how long they were but remember

2500

01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:57,179

they're they're they're huge

2501
01:57:59,930 --> 01:57:58,440
um like right now we look at our hands

2502
01:58:02,810 --> 01:57:59,940
and we're like okay well you know but

2503
01:58:04,189 --> 01:58:02,820
you're looking at muscle and um and skin

2504
01:58:05,570 --> 01:58:04,199
and stuff like if we were just looking

2505
01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,580
at the bone they were they're just

2506
01:58:10,089 --> 01:58:06,960
massive

2507
01:58:12,649 --> 01:58:10,099
it's the very thick huge so I would say

2508
01:58:17,149 --> 01:58:12,659
if I was to say how long was her hand

2509
01:58:19,729 --> 01:58:17,159
yeah her hand was almost 24 inches

2510
01:58:23,209 --> 01:58:19,739
God that's not that's not

2511
01:58:26,689 --> 01:58:23,219
um now what what did you have uh did you

2512
01:58:28,850 --> 01:58:26,699
go to the actual site where the tomb was

2513
01:58:29,689 --> 01:58:28,860

no I did not

2514

01:58:33,470 --> 01:58:29,699

um

2515

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:33,480

uh Constantine did who was was uh part

2516

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:37,619

of the Russian team and Jaime musan went

2517

01:58:45,050 --> 01:58:43,790

well I mean what do they say

2518

01:58:46,669 --> 01:58:45,060

it's the thing I don't know if that was

2519

01:58:47,629 --> 01:58:46,679

the right cave

2520

01:58:50,930 --> 01:58:47,639

um

2521

01:58:52,609 --> 01:58:50,940

it it looked you know it it

2522

01:58:56,510 --> 01:58:52,619

um

2523

01:58:59,209 --> 01:58:56,520

it had the same uh diatomaceous earth

2524

01:59:00,589 --> 01:58:59,219

um look to it

2525

01:59:03,649 --> 01:59:00,599

but I don't know if that was the right

2526

01:59:05,629 --> 01:59:03,659

cave I mean remember

2527

01:59:08,270 --> 01:59:05,639

again let's go back to the agenda

2528

01:59:10,129 --> 01:59:08,280

conversation something is very weird

2529

01:59:12,410 --> 01:59:10,139

that's happening that a lot of people

2530

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,420

agree and are trying to scientifically

2531

01:59:17,390 --> 01:59:14,880

prove that whatever those things are

2532

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:17,400

are what we think that they are or not

2533

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,639

right but the people involved

2534

01:59:25,129 --> 01:59:22,560

could be a little sketchy so I'm not

2535

01:59:26,810 --> 01:59:25,139

really sure if that cave was actually

2536

01:59:29,810 --> 01:59:26,820

the cave that they found but one thing

2537

01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:29,820

that did not make the documentary

2538

01:59:34,189 --> 01:59:31,440

that I thought was really interesting

2539

01:59:36,350 --> 01:59:34,199

about the diatomaceous earth is that uh

2540

01:59:38,089 --> 01:59:36,360

diatomaceous earth is everywhere right

2541

01:59:39,950 --> 01:59:38,099

you can go you can go to Home Depot and

2542

01:59:41,689 --> 01:59:39,960

buy Diatomaceous Earth people drink

2543

01:59:43,850 --> 01:59:41,699

diatomaceous earth as some kind of

2544

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,860

health benefit

2545

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:46,320

um so the thought process was well it's

2546

01:59:49,010 --> 01:59:47,760

just covered in Diatomaceous seriously

2547

01:59:52,010 --> 01:59:49,020

probably bought it and covered it and

2548

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,020

all that kind of stuff but the we had we

2549

01:59:58,129 --> 01:59:54,480

took samples of the diatomaceous earth

2550

02:00:00,589 --> 01:59:58,139

uh several times to check and and I sent

2551

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:00,599

it to a lab to get tested I got a

2552

02:00:05,570 --> 02:00:03,360

mineral and content report of what was

2553

02:00:08,209 --> 02:00:05,580

in the diatomaceous earth now remember

2554

02:00:11,089 --> 02:00:08,219

depending on what the diatomaceous earth

2555

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:11,099

is made out of besides dead Plankton

2556

02:00:15,649 --> 02:00:12,960

basically and

2557

02:00:17,209 --> 02:00:15,659

minerals from whatever rock it it

2558

02:00:19,609 --> 02:00:17,219

disintegrated from and all that kind of

2559

02:00:21,770 --> 02:00:19,619

stuff it will be different

2560

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:21,780

so I went on this journey to have

2561

02:00:25,609 --> 02:00:23,460

somebody read this because that's not my

2562

02:00:28,129 --> 02:00:25,619

expertise I can see this is interesting

2563

02:00:30,530 --> 02:00:28,139

but can someone explain this to me I

2564

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:30,540

found a professor at the University of

2565

02:00:35,330 --> 02:00:32,880

Arizona who doesn't want to be named and

2566

02:00:38,570 --> 02:00:35,340

does not want to be on camera he looked

2567

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:38,580

at the report and without knowing what

2568

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:40,800

my story was about I didn't call him and

2569

02:00:45,050 --> 02:00:43,199

say hey I found a dead body in Peru and

2570

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:45,060

it has three fingers I said could you

2571

02:00:49,970 --> 02:00:46,320

look at this

2572

02:00:52,010 --> 02:00:49,980

um it we this diatomaceous earth came

2573

02:00:53,870 --> 02:00:52,020

from

2574

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,880

some place in South America and we

2575

02:00:58,490 --> 02:00:55,920

wanted to know if you can tell by the

2576

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:58,500

mineral content where it came from

2577

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:00,560

plain dumb right

2578

02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:04,560

he specifically pinpointed

2579

02:01:10,250 --> 02:01:07,440

Ika where apparently they found the

2580

02:01:11,870 --> 02:01:10,260

bodies of where this diatomaceous earth

2581

02:01:14,270 --> 02:01:11,880

came from based on the mineral

2582

02:01:17,209 --> 02:01:14,280

composition

2583

02:01:18,770 --> 02:01:17,219

so my thought process was uh so then I

2584

02:01:20,030 --> 02:01:18,780

said

2585

02:01:21,770 --> 02:01:20,040

well okay let me give you a little

2586

02:01:23,209 --> 02:01:21,780

backstory so we found these bodies and

2587

02:01:26,510 --> 02:01:23,219

they're covered in diatomaceous earth

2588

02:01:28,729 --> 02:01:26,520

would it be possible that they would be

2589

02:01:29,870 --> 02:01:28,739

on the body this thick after all this

2590

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:29,880

time

2591

02:01:34,010 --> 02:01:32,159

and he said yes this is how they

2592

02:01:36,169 --> 02:01:34,020

preserve this is how lots of things get

2593

02:01:37,970 --> 02:01:36,179

preserved by diatomaceous earth based on

2594

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:37,980

the mineral content of this area there's

2595

02:01:43,070 --> 02:01:40,560

no other place in the world that has

2596

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,080

that mineral content of diatomaceous

2597

02:01:47,450 --> 02:01:45,360

earth except that area

2598

02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:47,460

and I just thought that was pretty

2599

02:01:51,050 --> 02:01:48,840

fascinating considering he's not really

2600

02:01:52,970 --> 02:01:51,060

part of the case and

2601
02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:52,980
um you know

2602
02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:55,440
maybe that that means that that's where

2603
02:01:58,970 --> 02:01:57,119
they actually came from

2604
02:02:00,410 --> 02:01:58,980
unless they just took a bunch of

2605
02:02:02,450 --> 02:02:00,420
Diatomaceous Earth from the cave and

2606
02:02:04,609 --> 02:02:02,460
threw it at this thing but

2607
02:02:06,350 --> 02:02:04,619
without this guy knowing he's kind of

2608
02:02:07,609 --> 02:02:06,360
pinpointing exactly where they said they

2609
02:02:10,850 --> 02:02:07,619
found the bodies

2610
02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:10,860
and the other uh you just said body's

2611
02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,639
plural the the the little guys the

2612
02:02:20,089 --> 02:02:16,400
little yeah there's the

2613
02:02:22,850 --> 02:02:20,099

same area right yeah same area

2614

02:02:25,250 --> 02:02:22,860

man okay let's take a break man it says

2615

02:02:27,290 --> 02:02:25,260

it's you know what I don't get I've got

2616

02:02:30,010 --> 02:02:27,300

to get this break in in 15 seconds okay

2617

02:02:35,629 --> 02:02:30,020

it would seem to me

2618

02:02:39,470 --> 02:02:35,639

that tourism at Nazca is a big deal and

2619

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:39,480

tourism uh for Peru is a big deal

2620

02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:46,080

and this should be something that uh the

2621

02:02:48,830 --> 02:02:47,460

you know the ministry of Tourism

2622

02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:48,840

whatever you want to call it improve

2623

02:02:54,410 --> 02:02:50,699

would be shouting from the rooftops

2624

02:02:56,270 --> 02:02:54,420

about and and wow right you know people

2625

02:02:58,970 --> 02:02:56,280

go to Giza all year long people go to

2626

02:03:02,030 --> 02:02:58,980

Machu Picchu right all year long and

2627

02:03:06,410 --> 02:03:02,040

this would just Elevate and something

2628

02:03:09,050 --> 02:03:06,420

is squashing this this story something

2629

02:03:10,850 --> 02:03:09,060

um and it may not be Peru it might be

2630

02:03:12,770 --> 02:03:10,860

more external than that and that's

2631

02:03:14,450 --> 02:03:12,780

that's just my take this is Fade to

2632

02:03:17,209 --> 02:03:14,460

Black I'm Yours Jimmy church tonight

2633

02:03:19,310 --> 02:03:17,219

Melissa Tittle Is With Us Melissa stay

2634

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,320

right there we will be right back after

2635

02:03:23,390 --> 02:03:21,119

this short break

2636

02:03:24,980 --> 02:03:23,400

I'm your chimney Church

2637

02:03:33,250 --> 02:03:24,990

stay there

2638

02:03:35,570 --> 02:03:34,450

hi everybody

2639

02:03:42,129 --> 02:03:35,580

[Music]

2640

02:03:46,570 --> 02:03:45,050

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2641

02:03:50,810 --> 02:03:46,580

Powerhouse

2642

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:50,820

kunxdb the X

2643

02:03:55,370 --> 02:03:52,800

the believer is the chilling true story

2644

02:03:58,129 --> 02:03:55,380

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2645

02:04:01,250 --> 02:03:58,139

psychiatrist and pure Prize winner this

2646

02:04:03,530 --> 02:04:01,260

is a outreach program from the cosmos to

2647

02:04:06,109 --> 02:04:03,540

the consciously impaired you risked it

2648

02:04:09,290 --> 02:04:06,119

all to investigate human encounters with

2649

02:04:11,870 --> 02:04:09,300

aliens the believer alien encounters

2650

02:04:14,750 --> 02:04:11,880

hard science and the passion of John

2651
02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,760
Mack written by award-winning former New

2652
02:04:18,830 --> 02:04:16,560
York Times journalist and author Ralph

2653
02:04:21,229 --> 02:04:18,840
Blumenthal now available in paperbot

2654
02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:21,239
from high road books

2655
02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:23,280
are you ready to read about true

2656
02:04:28,729 --> 02:04:25,920
paranormal events unexmedia publishes

2657
02:04:31,129 --> 02:04:28,739
non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2658
02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:31,139
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2659
02:04:36,530 --> 02:04:34,320
creatures and more just like k-unxdb

2660
02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:36,540
radio it's all about unexplained

2661
02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,199
phenomena visit

2662
02:04:43,609 --> 02:04:41,520
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2663
02:04:46,189 --> 02:04:43,619

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2664

02:04:48,770 --> 02:04:46,199

Gene Walker Devin Istrum Wayne Lawrence

2665

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:48,780

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2666

02:04:58,609 --> 02:04:55,010

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2667

02:05:01,070 --> 02:04:58,619

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2668

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:01,080

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2669

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:03,540

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2670

02:05:12,850 --> 02:05:07,280

promo code f2b blend

2671

02:05:12,860 --> 02:05:16,790

make contact

2672

02:05:21,950 --> 02:05:19,070

when you take the beans from Central

2673

02:05:24,410 --> 02:05:21,960

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2674

02:05:27,350 --> 02:05:24,420

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2675

02:05:30,770 --> 02:05:27,360

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2676
02:05:33,470 --> 02:05:30,780
the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2677
02:05:36,709 --> 02:05:33,480
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2678
02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:36,719
coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2679
02:05:41,930 --> 02:05:39,300
customized roast was created for the

2680
02:05:44,570 --> 02:05:41,940
love of Fade to Black

2681
02:05:47,209 --> 02:05:44,580
Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2682
02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:47,219
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2683
02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:50,760
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2684
02:05:55,790 --> 02:05:53,520
coffee doc deep with distinct

2685
02:05:58,669 --> 02:05:55,800
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2686
02:06:01,129 --> 02:05:58,679
like the bunker leaning further into the

2687
02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:01,139
darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2688
02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:04,320

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2689

02:06:09,649 --> 02:06:06,239

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2690

02:06:20,890 --> 02:06:09,659

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2691

02:06:28,189 --> 02:06:25,910

you wanna know a secret I love bonus I

2692

02:06:30,649 --> 02:06:28,199

really love ponies I'm serious

2693

02:06:33,890 --> 02:06:30,659

I couldn't stay sane without pole needs

2694

02:06:39,970 --> 02:06:33,900

to brush why Fade to Black

2695

02:06:46,189 --> 02:06:42,530

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2696

02:06:49,280 --> 02:06:46,199

on the game changer Radio Network

2697

02:06:49,290 --> 02:07:00,410

[Music]

2698

02:07:04,370 --> 02:07:02,510

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2699

02:07:07,729 --> 02:07:04,380

host Jimmy church tonight Melissa Tittle

2700

02:07:11,209 --> 02:07:09,530

talking about the Nazca mummies I've got

2701
02:07:13,970 --> 02:07:11,219
a couple of follow-up questions and then

2702
02:07:17,149 --> 02:07:13,980
uh we're gonna move on but I wanted to

2703
02:07:18,410 --> 02:07:17,159
share something uh with everybody of

2704
02:07:20,450 --> 02:07:18,420
Melissa

2705
02:07:24,050 --> 02:07:20,460
um leading up to the Bahamas

2706
02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:24,060
uh I was so excited about uh swimming

2707
02:07:27,709 --> 02:07:25,679
with the dolphins

2708
02:07:29,689 --> 02:07:27,719
and I talked about it every night every

2709
02:07:31,850 --> 02:07:29,699
man I'm gonna have a man I can't wait I

2710
02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:31,860
can't wait you and I

2711
02:07:38,089 --> 02:07:34,560
swam with the dolphins together we did

2712
02:07:40,129 --> 02:07:38,099
was that insane was that uh seriously

2713
02:07:43,250 --> 02:07:40,139

was that like the coolest bucket list

2714

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:43,260

thing ever that was pretty rad I mean

2715

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:45,599

they're just like uh Big Sea Dogs

2716

02:07:54,830 --> 02:07:50,239

okay see people yeah yeah I mean crazy

2717

02:07:58,189 --> 02:07:54,840

that was just I mean remember when um uh

2718

02:08:00,290 --> 02:07:58,199

uh I forget our dolphin's name

2719

02:08:02,149 --> 02:08:00,300

um and and we we got to swim in this

2720

02:08:04,189 --> 02:08:02,159

natural environment too as well it

2721

02:08:07,729 --> 02:08:04,199

wasn't like a pool it was this Cove

2722

02:08:10,609 --> 02:08:07,739

thing and um but when she swam up to us

2723

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:10,619

and rolled over and we got to cut her

2724

02:08:17,390 --> 02:08:13,679

belly had her belly I mean right I mean

2725

02:08:19,790 --> 02:08:17,400

that was so cute so now um and and and

2726

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:19,800

one last thing I wanted to make this

2727

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,040

comment you and I uh were standing up

2728

02:08:28,609 --> 02:08:25,199

uh at the beach

2729

02:08:31,010 --> 02:08:28,619

um and and he said let's go I said what

2730

02:08:35,570 --> 02:08:31,020

let's go right now to the water and we

2731

02:08:40,250 --> 02:08:35,580

ran down and ran straight in and was

2732

02:08:43,129 --> 02:08:40,260

that the the warmest clearest bluest

2733

02:08:45,050 --> 02:08:43,139

thing it was like it was like special

2734

02:08:47,810 --> 02:08:45,060

effects wasn't it I mean that wasn't

2735

02:08:51,470 --> 02:08:47,820

that just oh the water the water in the

2736

02:08:55,070 --> 02:08:51,480

Caribbean is amazing perfect yeah

2737

02:08:56,510 --> 02:08:55,080

perfect perfect it was just oh man and

2738

02:08:58,370 --> 02:08:56,520

so Melissa and I did all of that

2739

02:09:00,350 --> 02:08:58,380

together this experience it was it was

2740

02:09:02,990 --> 02:09:00,360

just so cool okay so now let's get back

2741

02:09:06,109 --> 02:09:03,000

back to the uh how was their carbon

2742

02:09:08,270 --> 02:09:06,119

dating done on on Maria

2743

02:09:13,250 --> 02:09:08,280

yes

2744

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:13,260

um and I I believe she is I mean I say

2745

02:09:19,129 --> 02:09:16,320

only because I think it's we want to

2746

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:19,139

believe she's like 8 000 years old I

2747

02:09:27,290 --> 02:09:24,000

think she's only 800 years old

2748

02:09:29,570 --> 02:09:27,300

like one of the smaller ones were 1200

2749

02:09:31,490 --> 02:09:29,580

years old and and I think she was only

2750

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:31,500

like 800 years old or maybe she was 12 I

2751

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:33,599

can't remember exactly but it's not that

2752

02:09:43,490 --> 02:09:40,790

we're not like looking at okay well

2753

02:09:45,290 --> 02:09:43,500

maybe this is the person or this is the

2754

02:09:48,890 --> 02:09:45,300

group of people that built all these

2755

02:09:50,089 --> 02:09:48,900

amazing monuments in Peru and influence

2756

02:09:52,910 --> 02:09:50,099

the culture we're talking about

2757

02:09:54,830 --> 02:09:52,920

something that's only 800 years old

2758

02:09:58,609 --> 02:09:54,840

I mean

2759

02:10:00,649 --> 02:09:58,619

that's not like yeah it's yesterday this

2760

02:10:04,250 --> 02:10:00,659

this fantasy of like these things only

2761

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:04,260

lived you know way back then uh but this

2762

02:10:09,890 --> 02:10:07,440

but this was something 800 years ago so

2763

02:10:11,810 --> 02:10:09,900

I again it just adds to the mystery

2764

02:10:13,790 --> 02:10:11,820

and um

2765

02:10:15,770 --> 02:10:13,800

I feel like

2766

02:10:18,890 --> 02:10:15,780

again it just needs to have more

2767

02:10:22,070 --> 02:10:18,900

scientific testing but

2768

02:10:23,689 --> 02:10:22,080

I mean there's just nothing we can do

2769

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:23,699

unless they want to

2770

02:10:29,390 --> 02:10:27,360

help us it's been squashed I know it's

2771

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:29,400

been squash it's too much of a paradigm

2772

02:10:35,390 --> 02:10:32,340

shift I mean it's it's it's too big of a

2773

02:10:37,370 --> 02:10:35,400

deal I it's one thing

2774

02:10:39,770 --> 02:10:37,380

um to

2775

02:10:43,970 --> 02:10:39,780

to ponder

2776

02:10:47,330 --> 02:10:43,980

E.T visiting earth right okay right it's

2777

02:10:50,209 --> 02:10:47,340

a whole nother thing to to to cross the

2778

02:10:53,689 --> 02:10:50,219

line in the sand and say this is an E.T

2779

02:10:56,930 --> 02:10:53,699

body right I I think that may be too

2780

02:10:58,729 --> 02:10:56,940

much for the world to handle and if if

2781

02:11:01,490 --> 02:10:58,739

that is indeed the case I think that

2782

02:11:04,030 --> 02:11:01,500

there's uh other influences

2783

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:04,040

um out there to keep this story

2784

02:11:11,149 --> 02:11:07,440

squashed I think it it leaked out right

2785

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,159

it it bubbled to the surface and with

2786

02:11:16,729 --> 02:11:13,920

Gaia with myself

2787

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:16,739

um and and Coast to Coast this this went

2788

02:11:24,050 --> 02:11:19,520

this went mainstream too quick too fast

2789

02:11:26,270 --> 02:11:24,060

and it wasn't in anybody's control

2790

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,280

um there was nobody controlling your

2791

02:11:30,649 --> 02:11:28,800

investigation there's nobody controlling

2792

02:11:33,890 --> 02:11:30,659

you know gaia's output on this there's

2793

02:11:35,689 --> 02:11:33,900

nobody controlling my voice and you know

2794

02:11:37,089 --> 02:11:35,699

together we're speaking to millions of

2795

02:11:39,709 --> 02:11:37,099

people all right

2796

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:39,719

and you know and breaking something like

2797

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,360

like this was a really big deal and I

2798

02:11:45,950 --> 02:11:43,920

don't think that they had control of it

2799

02:11:49,010 --> 02:11:45,960

and they did everything they could to

2800

02:11:51,050 --> 02:11:49,020

rope it back in and and squash it

2801

02:11:52,490 --> 02:11:51,060

that's my take and I think I'm pretty

2802

02:11:55,729 --> 02:11:52,500

close to the mark

2803

02:11:58,609 --> 02:11:55,739

yeah I I agree I mean I thought you know

2804

02:12:01,070 --> 02:11:58,619

on a personal note it was it was such an

2805

02:12:03,050 --> 02:12:01,080

exciting thing to be part of not only

2806

02:12:06,530 --> 02:12:03,060

the journey to get there and the people

2807

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,540

and and um the conversations and and

2808

02:12:09,890 --> 02:12:08,400

really trying to come at it from a

2809

02:12:11,629 --> 02:12:09,900

journalistic standpoint and a scientific

2810

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:11,639

standpoint

2811

02:12:18,350 --> 02:12:14,400

um and

2812

02:12:22,010 --> 02:12:18,360

being caught up in that and and just

2813

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:22,020

yeah yeah that was crazy I remember uh

2814

02:12:28,729 --> 02:12:26,400

uh uh at one point one of the videos I

2815

02:12:32,209 --> 02:12:28,739

might be wrong but I think it had like

2816

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:32,219

75 million views right it was like like

2817

02:12:38,750 --> 02:12:35,280

what you know and and I thought here we

2818

02:12:42,109 --> 02:12:38,760

go you know this is uh what we've been

2819

02:12:43,729 --> 02:12:42,119

waiting for and it just

2820

02:12:45,770 --> 02:12:43,739

went away

2821

02:12:49,310 --> 02:12:45,780

yeah fascinating uh absolutely

2822

02:12:51,649 --> 02:12:49,320

fascinating all right now uh let's Black

2823

02:12:52,430 --> 02:12:51,659

Knight satellite uh oh you want to go

2824

02:12:54,890 --> 02:12:52,440

there

2825

02:12:56,750 --> 02:12:54,900

is that where you want to go I mean you

2826

02:13:00,649 --> 02:12:56,760

didn't you didn't mention that you know

2827

02:13:03,229 --> 02:13:00,659

that's um uh okay you know what was

2828

02:13:04,729 --> 02:13:03,239

great for me uh uh about the Black

2829

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:04,739

Knight satellite

2830

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,719

was your direction

2831

02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:09,119

I was so nervous about that I was so

2832

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:11,460

really I didn't seem nervous

2833

02:13:17,569 --> 02:13:14,400

um uh well we're all friends and things

2834

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:17,579

there's that part of it but

2835

02:13:25,790 --> 02:13:21,540

um uh it it's I just wanted you to be

2836

02:13:29,209 --> 02:13:25,800

happy right and and and you made you

2837

02:13:31,069 --> 02:13:29,219

made that day so easy

2838

02:13:32,510 --> 02:13:31,079

um uh there was a lot of work done on

2839

02:13:34,189 --> 02:13:32,520

that film

2840

02:13:37,850 --> 02:13:34,199

um and

2841

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:37,860

um it I've Billy and I started that two

2842

02:13:43,850 --> 02:13:40,800

years ago three or two years ago

2843

02:13:47,569 --> 02:13:43,860

um a pre-pandemic on our cell phones as

2844

02:13:50,709 --> 02:13:47,579

you know and and we were so excited

2845

02:13:55,550 --> 02:13:50,719

about that and it it got away from us

2846

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:55,560

just got away from us and there was uh

2847

02:14:01,910 --> 02:13:58,800

um uh there was only one way that this

2848

02:14:04,010 --> 02:14:01,920

could uh uh you know get what it

2849

02:14:08,030 --> 02:14:04,020

deserved and that is bringing in a

2850

02:14:11,209 --> 02:14:08,040

director and a team uh to to handle this

2851

02:14:12,830 --> 02:14:11,219

and it was funny because Billy and I

2852

02:14:16,810 --> 02:14:12,840

laugh about it now but we were like we

2853

02:14:25,370 --> 02:14:22,129

oh man yeah yeah so we were so innocent

2854

02:14:29,089 --> 02:14:25,380

uh back in the beginning of that but

2855

02:14:32,750 --> 02:14:29,099

made it you made it very very easy

2856

02:14:36,109 --> 02:14:32,760

um when when you started to uh uh when

2857

02:14:38,330 --> 02:14:36,119

you took control of of the film

2858

02:14:42,050 --> 02:14:38,340

um what did you think ultimately the

2859

02:14:45,050 --> 02:14:42,060

goal was and I'm talking about content

2860

02:14:47,810 --> 02:14:45,060

right and we started off in One

2861

02:14:50,270 --> 02:14:47,820

Direction and then in the end

2862

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:50,280

uh I think we had a different film was

2863

02:14:54,109 --> 02:14:52,800

that uh by intention

2864

02:14:54,830 --> 02:14:54,119

well

2865

02:14:56,089 --> 02:14:54,840

um

2866

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,099

first of all there's a lot of people

2867

02:15:00,410 --> 02:14:57,840

that were interviewed and and he really

2868

02:15:02,270 --> 02:15:00,420

wanted them in there and um

2869

02:15:05,390 --> 02:15:02,280

I wanted to honor that you know remember

2870

02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:05,400

I'm coming in at kind of the end so

2871

02:15:08,569 --> 02:15:06,840

um

2872

02:15:10,910 --> 02:15:08,579

I wouldn't

2873

02:15:12,290 --> 02:15:10,920

I I probably wouldn't have done that if

2874

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,300

that was how it worked in the beginning

2875

02:15:16,370 --> 02:15:13,920

but

2876

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,380

um he really wanted to have this

2877

02:15:21,530 --> 02:15:18,000

Annunaki

2878

02:15:23,450 --> 02:15:21,540

connection to what this thing could be

2879

02:15:25,370 --> 02:15:23,460

and where it came from

2880

02:15:27,649 --> 02:15:25,380

and so we started off the film really

2881

02:15:29,810 --> 02:15:27,659

getting into the data of what this thing

2882

02:15:32,510 --> 02:15:29,820

could be and and you know you brought

2883

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,520

the NSA documents and kind of building

2884

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,560

the story of something that's been

2885

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:36,480

interacting with humans from a data

2886

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:39,480

standpoint and then we went into okay

2887

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:42,239

well if this is true where could it have

2888

02:15:49,729 --> 02:15:45,360

come from so yeah it did kind of get

2889

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,739

into uh hardcore data UFO type story and

2890

02:15:54,890 --> 02:15:52,079

then we're into okay but could this be

2891

02:15:57,950 --> 02:15:54,900

our ancestors from Anunnaki

2892

02:15:59,870 --> 02:15:57,960

anunnakia ancestors pinging back to our

2893

02:16:01,850 --> 02:15:59,880

planet checking in on us you know

2894

02:16:06,770 --> 02:16:01,860

whatever the agenda is

2895

02:16:09,709 --> 02:16:06,780

were you um as as uh fascinated as I was

2896

02:16:12,350 --> 02:16:09,719

about the whole Epsilon Buddhist uh

2897

02:16:16,189 --> 02:16:12,360

connection that that came from multiple

2898

02:16:18,050 --> 02:16:16,199

sources over a period of time and none

2899

02:16:20,330 --> 02:16:18,060

of it was related to each other but it

2900

02:16:23,870 --> 02:16:20,340

kept pointing back to Epsilon

2901
02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:23,880
super fascinating I mean before before

2902
02:16:30,589 --> 02:16:27,840
Gaia uh before Ancient Aliens I was

2903
02:16:34,429 --> 02:16:30,599
obsessed obsessed with the Black Knight

2904
02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:34,439
satellite story On My Own by myself

2905
02:16:39,410 --> 02:16:37,080
um I I had read about the guy in Time

2906
02:16:41,929 --> 02:16:39,420
Magazine and he had decoded it and I was

2907
02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:41,939
like it was connected to Epsilon and I

2908
02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:43,679
was like oh my God this is so amazing

2909
02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:46,080
this is this is like the best comic book

2910
02:16:50,330 --> 02:16:47,599
story ever

2911
02:16:52,129 --> 02:16:50,340
totally true so when he came to me and

2912
02:16:54,049 --> 02:16:52,139
said he was been working on this I was I

2913
02:16:56,690 --> 02:16:54,059

said oh sign me up for sure I mean I was

2914

02:17:01,490 --> 02:16:56,700

just passionate about it anyway so

2915

02:17:04,129 --> 02:17:01,500

and uh and then the uh the NSA document

2916

02:17:07,730 --> 02:17:04,139

you know having Epsilon Buddhas in it

2917

02:17:13,790 --> 02:17:07,740

crazy it's like crazy something

2918

02:17:16,730 --> 02:17:13,800

something is going on here uh and uh the

2919

02:17:19,370 --> 02:17:16,740

if we go back historically uh which we

2920

02:17:20,929 --> 02:17:19,380

cover uh I think pretty thoroughly in

2921

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,939

the film

2922

02:17:25,929 --> 02:17:23,040

um we have to look at the historical

2923

02:17:28,910 --> 02:17:25,939

context in that

2924

02:17:32,270 --> 02:17:28,920

telescopes going back to Copernicus

2925

02:17:35,570 --> 02:17:32,280

right and and Galileo

2926

02:17:39,889 --> 02:17:35,580

um have been pointing at the skies for a

2927

02:17:43,009 --> 02:17:39,899

very long time and and and mapping and

2928

02:17:44,750 --> 02:17:43,019

trying to learn what was going on and is

2929

02:17:46,669 --> 02:17:44,760

the Earth at the centers the Senate the

2930

02:17:50,030 --> 02:17:46,679

center that was the first time but we

2931

02:17:51,709 --> 02:17:50,040

were looking at this wall of of stars

2932

02:17:54,770 --> 02:17:51,719

you know above us

2933

02:17:59,209 --> 02:17:54,780

but nobody was seeing anything moving

2934

02:18:02,169 --> 02:17:59,219

right and then to suddenly have comments

2935

02:18:06,349 --> 02:18:02,179

uh when you get into the modern history

2936

02:18:09,290 --> 02:18:06,359

uh 1900 Tesla and forward you know 1900

2937

02:18:13,150 --> 02:18:09,300

up to today we know everything that is

2938

02:18:15,889 --> 02:18:13,160

up there everything and before Sputnik

2939

02:18:17,089 --> 02:18:15,899

technically there was nothing supposed

2940

02:18:19,549 --> 02:18:17,099

to be there

2941

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,559

we right we hadn't we hadn't launched

2942

02:18:24,410 --> 02:18:21,840

anything but we were seeing something in

2943

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,420

a polar orbit yep telescopes are

2944

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:25,920

pointing up there and there was

2945

02:18:31,849 --> 02:18:29,580

something orbiting Earth before Sputnik

2946

02:18:33,530 --> 02:18:31,859

that's the end of the story now what was

2947

02:18:36,410 --> 02:18:33,540

it was it the Black Knight satellite

2948

02:18:40,190 --> 02:18:36,420

probably but there wasn't supposed to be

2949

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:40,200

anything up there but there was yeah

2950

02:18:43,610 --> 02:18:41,760

I mean it would have been interesting to

2951
02:18:46,310 --> 02:18:43,620
interview Avi Loeb and his whole

2952
02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:46,320
investigation on um I'm gonna murder the

2953
02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:47,519
name

2954
02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:53,280
oh mama

2955
02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:54,000
um

2956
02:18:57,889 --> 02:18:56,639
because what would his I mean I don't

2957
02:19:00,889 --> 02:18:57,899
think he would say that was the Black

2958
02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:00,899
Knight but could they be related this

2959
02:19:07,370 --> 02:19:04,559
this thing that he saw that it has uh a

2960
02:19:09,889 --> 02:19:07,380
man-made or controlled orbit versus

2961
02:19:13,610 --> 02:19:09,899
something that would be uh gravitational

2962
02:19:15,709 --> 02:19:13,620
pull around a planet right so it'd be

2963
02:19:16,849 --> 02:19:15,719

interested that would I mean that would

2964

02:19:18,650 --> 02:19:16,859

have been something I would have loved

2965

02:19:20,770 --> 02:19:18,660

to add if that was a possibility but you

2966

02:19:22,730 --> 02:19:20,780

never know yeah

2967

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:22,740

you don't

2968

02:19:28,910 --> 02:19:26,639

um now I want to uh if we can and I know

2969

02:19:31,370 --> 02:19:28,920

you're on the East Coast but I would

2970

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:31,380

love to do another additional 20 minutes

2971

02:19:34,910 --> 02:19:32,880

tonight and

2972

02:19:37,790 --> 02:19:34,920

um and go into overtime with you and

2973

02:19:40,270 --> 02:19:37,800

only because you don't have anything to

2974

02:19:42,889 --> 02:19:40,280

do tomorrow you're not doing anything

2975

02:19:46,250 --> 02:19:42,899

we've got nothing going here you can

2976

02:19:48,410 --> 02:19:46,260

just sleep in and do anything but um I

2977

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,420

want to talk about Consciousness and

2978

02:19:54,770 --> 02:19:50,880

this is something that you are deeply

2979

02:19:56,090 --> 02:19:54,780

interested in and uh but the the

2980

02:19:58,250 --> 02:19:56,100

conversation when we get into

2981

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,260

Consciousness uh with every one of my

2982

02:20:06,770 --> 02:20:00,720

guess is the same thing uh what's your

2983

02:20:12,230 --> 02:20:09,349

Consciousness is

2984

02:20:16,370 --> 02:20:12,240

um a field that we are all interacting

2985

02:20:23,570 --> 02:20:19,150

I think

2986

02:20:27,410 --> 02:20:23,580

it's pot it's it it's constantly

2987

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:27,420

changing its um

2988

02:20:31,670 --> 02:20:30,720

it's tone like we are right so just like

2989

02:20:38,030 --> 02:20:31,680

uh

2990

02:20:40,670 --> 02:20:38,040

when someone says oh well that's common

2991

02:20:44,210 --> 02:20:40,680

sense that's probably not the same now

2992

02:20:45,950 --> 02:20:44,220

meaning you know 50 of something is

2993

02:20:48,410 --> 02:20:45,960

common sense so what I'm saying is

2994

02:20:51,130 --> 02:20:48,420

consciousness is this field that's ever

2995

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:51,140

changing and it's never the same thing

2996

02:20:58,370 --> 02:20:54,960

and we are all absorbing it and and

2997

02:21:00,349 --> 02:20:58,380

functioning within it kind of all

2998

02:21:04,250 --> 02:21:00,359

sort of having the same thoughts at the

2999

02:21:11,570 --> 02:21:08,090

continue that's interesting you know I

3000

02:21:12,770 --> 02:21:11,580

um I ask nearly all of my guests this

3001

02:21:15,490 --> 02:21:12,780

court doesn't matter about their

3002

02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:15,500

background right we all wonder about

3003

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:18,720

what's going on here right and and we

3004

02:21:21,770 --> 02:21:20,640

have our own opinions I've never heard

3005

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,780

that take

3006

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:23,520

that's that's that's that's pretty

3007

02:21:31,010 --> 02:21:26,960

interesting well I I are you

3008

02:21:33,530 --> 02:21:31,020

suggesting that it's Universal as in the

3009

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,540

universe that it is everywhere all the

3010

02:21:41,929 --> 02:21:40,429

yes yes Consciousness is you know this

3011

02:21:44,750 --> 02:21:41,939

is this is what all the new age things

3012

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:44,760

are about right so um depending on who

3013

02:21:50,510 --> 02:21:47,280

you follow or what you read or something

3014

02:21:53,690 --> 02:21:50,520

you read on a ancient wall somewhere

3015

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:53,700

it's all about connecting to this field

3016

02:21:58,849 --> 02:21:56,399

so there's infinite amounts of

3017

02:22:01,370 --> 02:21:58,859

possibilities and thoughts that you can

3018

02:22:03,889 --> 02:22:01,380

have and things you can connect with all

3019

02:22:06,429 --> 02:22:03,899

if you aren't aware of that then you are

3020

02:22:09,469 --> 02:22:06,439

just in this conscious

3021

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,479

consciousness of of the planet we have

3022

02:22:13,730 --> 02:22:11,040

and you're just

3023

02:22:15,770 --> 02:22:13,740

being fed things and you're not really

3024

02:22:19,429 --> 02:22:15,780

deciphering what it is that you are

3025

02:22:22,490 --> 02:22:19,439

picking up you're just existing right so

3026

02:22:24,770 --> 02:22:22,500

that the whole idea of meditation and

3027

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:24,780

thought processing and being intentional

3028

02:22:28,969 --> 02:22:26,880

and um

3029

02:22:32,210 --> 02:22:28,979

being able to be in contact with the

3030

02:22:34,250 --> 02:22:32,220

field is all about being able to be in

3031

02:22:36,830 --> 02:22:34,260

contact with what is it you are looking

3032

02:22:38,929 --> 02:22:36,840

for in the Consciousness space I also

3033

02:22:40,849 --> 02:22:38,939

think things have conscious there's

3034

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:40,859

different Consciousness fears so for

3035

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:44,399

instance I did a documentary on plant

3036

02:22:49,969 --> 02:22:48,000

medicines and the first part of the film

3037

02:22:52,490 --> 02:22:49,979

which I thought was very interesting and

3038

02:22:53,929 --> 02:22:52,500

important to explain that 80 of the

3039

02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:53,939

planet is

3040

02:23:00,290 --> 02:22:57,439

plants and trees and

3041

02:23:03,530 --> 02:23:00,300

you know it's not humans it's not

3042

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:03,540

anything else it's 80 they like they run

3043

02:23:07,550 --> 02:23:05,280

they have they they own this

3044

02:23:09,469 --> 02:23:07,560

Consciousness space so when someone says

3045

02:23:11,870 --> 02:23:09,479

I've done plant medicine

3046

02:23:15,410 --> 02:23:11,880

and I was in touch with this goddess and

3047

02:23:17,570 --> 02:23:15,420

and the forest was speaking to me they

3048

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:17,580

were tapping into another Consciousness

3049

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:20,399

field of

3050

02:23:23,870 --> 02:23:22,800

plants I mean it sounds crazy but I

3051

02:23:25,250 --> 02:23:23,880

think that there is this conscious field

3052

02:23:27,230 --> 02:23:25,260

just like there's a Consciousness for

3053

02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:27,240

just humans there's a Consciousness for

3054

02:23:32,270 --> 02:23:30,540

probably certain species of animals and

3055

02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:32,280

that it exists and then the only way

3056

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,080

that you actually get out of that

3057

02:23:38,809 --> 02:23:36,479

Consciousness bubble of being the human

3058

02:23:40,429 --> 02:23:38,819

consciousness bubble is that you are

3059

02:23:43,370 --> 02:23:40,439

able to use those techniques that people

3060

02:23:45,170 --> 02:23:43,380

teach in the New Age spaces and you

3061

02:23:47,150 --> 02:23:45,180

dabble into these other Consciousness

3062

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:47,160

space

3063

02:23:56,450 --> 02:23:52,080

like plants yes or aliens or Mars

3064

02:23:57,710 --> 02:23:56,460

I um I I went through it was about a

3065

02:24:03,410 --> 02:23:57,720

year ago

3066

02:24:07,070 --> 02:24:03,420

to back I go through these Ebbs and you

3067

02:24:10,030 --> 02:24:07,080

know this ebb and flow of of research

3068

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:10,040

and I I dived into trees for a minute

3069

02:24:16,010 --> 02:24:13,920

and I watched a few documentaries on

3070

02:24:18,410 --> 02:24:16,020

tree communities

3071

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:18,420

how trees exist

3072

02:24:22,610 --> 02:24:21,840

and and how they communicate with each

3073

02:24:25,490 --> 02:24:22,620

other

3074

02:24:28,130 --> 02:24:25,500

and and there's you know the science

3075

02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:28,140

behind this right and we're just now

3076

02:24:34,010 --> 02:24:30,120

starting to understand this

3077

02:24:35,690 --> 02:24:34,020

I didn't know a few things one and I

3078

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:35,700

talk about trees being conscious or

3079

02:24:39,230 --> 02:24:36,960

plants right

3080

02:24:42,889 --> 02:24:39,240

you have a tall tree

3081

02:24:47,630 --> 02:24:42,899

you have a baby tree next to it

3082

02:24:49,130 --> 02:24:47,640

Tall Tree knows that baby tree needs

3083

02:24:53,050 --> 02:24:49,140

sunlight

3084

02:24:57,230 --> 02:24:53,060

so Tall Tree will adjust

3085

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:57,240

itself to allow sunlight to come down to

3086

02:25:01,370 --> 02:24:58,560

the baby tree

3087

02:25:05,389 --> 02:25:01,380

now how nuts is that right I mean just

3088

02:25:09,650 --> 02:25:05,399

stop it just just like just take that in

3089

02:25:11,690 --> 02:25:09,660

for a minute right how how trees

3090

02:25:14,210 --> 02:25:11,700

next to each other all of this is

3091

02:25:17,870 --> 02:25:14,220

measured and and and monitored it's

3092

02:25:20,090 --> 02:25:17,880

crazy it's crazy and uh sorry not to cut

3093

02:25:22,730 --> 02:25:20,100

you off it I just well let me finish

3094

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:22,740

this thought and then then I'll hand it

3095

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:24,960

over to you that okay so you have a

3096

02:25:30,349 --> 02:25:28,560

cluster of trees and one of the trees is

3097

02:25:32,210 --> 02:25:30,359

missing

3098

02:25:35,570 --> 02:25:32,220

some vitamins

3099

02:25:39,650 --> 02:25:35,580

price some minerals through the root

3100

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,660

system the other trees know that this

3101

02:25:45,010 --> 02:25:41,760

tree needs some juice

3102

02:25:49,550 --> 02:25:45,020

and through the root system

3103

02:25:53,889 --> 02:25:49,560

gets the minerals that that the tree

3104

02:25:56,929 --> 02:25:53,899

that is like and and makes sure that it

3105

02:26:00,590 --> 02:25:56,939

wait a minute what is this and this is

3106

02:26:02,090 --> 02:26:00,600

this is real so to think that uh for a

3107

02:26:04,790 --> 02:26:02,100

second that they're they're not

3108

02:26:06,830 --> 02:26:04,800

conscious they're not thinking they're

3109

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:06,840

not caring they're not nurturing it it's

3110

02:26:13,490 --> 02:26:11,520

it's crazy town and this is this is I

3111

02:26:16,849 --> 02:26:13,500

watched one documentary after another

3112

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:16,859

about this subject fascinating

3113

02:26:21,230 --> 02:26:19,680

yeah I um I think it was just a couple

3114

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:21,240

months ago I was reading this article

3115

02:26:26,330 --> 02:26:24,720

about how mushrooms are the neurons of

3116

02:26:28,490 --> 02:26:26,340

the forest so if we think of like my

3117

02:26:30,290 --> 02:26:28,500

Consciousness bubble that was explaining

3118

02:26:32,030 --> 02:26:30,300

that just the plants and the trees and

3119

02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:32,040

the vegetation they're all communicating

3120

02:26:37,070 --> 02:26:33,359

with each other in some kind of field

3121

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:37,080

right the mushrooms act as the the

3122

02:26:43,849 --> 02:26:41,520

neurons within the forest to communicate

3123

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:43,859

with tree over there hey

3124

02:26:47,450 --> 02:26:45,840

this guy over here doesn't have enough

3125

02:26:49,610 --> 02:26:47,460

minerals what do you think you know like

3126
02:26:50,929 --> 02:26:49,620
their their Community they actually were

3127
02:26:53,450 --> 02:26:50,939
able to I don't know how this is

3128
02:26:55,790 --> 02:26:53,460
possible but no I I saw the same thing I

3129
02:26:59,570 --> 02:26:55,800
saw that it continued but I saw the

3130
02:27:01,370 --> 02:26:59,580
exact same thing so you know just just

3131
02:27:03,290 --> 02:27:01,380
like here's the thing we can believe

3132
02:27:04,790 --> 02:27:03,300
this more than we can believe that

3133
02:27:06,349 --> 02:27:04,800
humans are part of some Consciousness

3134
02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:06,359
feel by the way don't you think that's

3135
02:27:10,910 --> 02:27:08,640
just crazy for a second people are still

3136
02:27:12,530 --> 02:27:10,920
thinking like I don't know I mean

3137
02:27:13,370 --> 02:27:12,540
meditation makes me feel better but I

3138
02:27:14,510 --> 02:27:13,380

don't know about this whole thing with

3139

02:27:16,849 --> 02:27:14,520

the field and everything like that but

3140

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,859

they believe the whole thing with the

3141

02:27:20,450 --> 02:27:18,479

trees and the mushrooms and the neurons

3142

02:27:21,370 --> 02:27:20,460

and anyway so back to the mushrooms and

3143

02:27:25,370 --> 02:27:21,380

the neurons

3144

02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:25,380

so they were able to calculate

3145

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,280

somehow the the mushrooms actually have

3146

02:27:34,190 --> 02:27:31,680

like six words that they say like they

3147

02:27:37,130 --> 02:27:34,200

were able to decipher the words

3148

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:37,140

they spell and I don't by the way I

3149

02:27:41,090 --> 02:27:39,359

don't know exactly this is a scientific

3150

02:27:43,490 --> 02:27:41,100

paper this is like a nature magazine or

3151

02:27:45,230 --> 02:27:43,500

something like that uh how they were

3152

02:27:47,690 --> 02:27:45,240

able to figure out what the words are

3153

02:27:50,809 --> 02:27:47,700

there's like six words that they believe

3154

02:27:52,849 --> 02:27:50,819

that these mushrooms say to the for it I

3155

02:27:53,929 --> 02:27:52,859

I just my mind's blown that's all that's

3156

02:27:56,270 --> 02:27:53,939

all I gotta say

3157

02:27:58,370 --> 02:27:56,280

I didn't I don't even have to take drugs

3158

02:28:00,170 --> 02:27:58,380

it's like whoa yeah I know exactly

3159

02:28:02,750 --> 02:28:00,180

exactly so

3160

02:28:05,090 --> 02:28:02,760

um I just spent a bunch of time a few

3161

02:28:07,790 --> 02:28:05,100

months in in Northern California in the

3162

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:07,800

Redwoods and and you know and I'm

3163

02:28:11,389 --> 02:28:09,600

watching these documentaries and I'm

3164

02:28:13,730 --> 02:28:11,399

learning you know and and you walk

3165

02:28:17,150 --> 02:28:13,740

around

3166

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:17,160

um at at uh my brother's house in his

3167

02:28:22,010 --> 02:28:19,680

front yard his front yard like his front

3168

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,020

patio two feet in front of the front

3169

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:24,720

patio this redwood tree it's got to be

3170

02:28:29,170 --> 02:28:27,359

eight feet in diameter at the bank right

3171

02:28:31,870 --> 02:28:29,180

beautiful

3172

02:28:34,490 --> 02:28:31,880

but he's in the middle of

3173

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:34,500

you know the Redwoods up there in

3174

02:28:40,670 --> 02:28:37,280

Mendocino and and you just the

3175

02:28:44,270 --> 02:28:40,680

magnificence of it so anyway

3176

02:28:45,770 --> 02:28:44,280

this is what I did I did this every day

3177

02:28:48,889 --> 02:28:45,780

I went out in the morning got my coffee

3178

02:28:52,429 --> 02:28:48,899

and I would stare out at these these

3179

02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:52,439

magnificent 300 400 foot trees blowing

3180

02:28:58,190 --> 02:28:55,859

in the wind together right and working

3181

02:29:02,270 --> 02:28:58,200

and and then you just look around and

3182

02:29:04,429 --> 02:29:02,280

you understand that they've got it down

3183

02:29:07,790 --> 02:29:04,439

trees got it down they've been doing it

3184

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:07,800

for thousands of years and they know

3185

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:11,520

what to do to exist and it's it's

3186

02:29:17,090 --> 02:29:14,160

magnificent uh to see nature like that

3187

02:29:18,170 --> 02:29:17,100

uh work all together and so anyway so

3188

02:29:20,990 --> 02:29:18,180

one day

3189

02:29:22,910 --> 02:29:21,000

I'm sitting out there and deer are

3190

02:29:25,550 --> 02:29:22,920

everywhere deer I mean it's just like

3191

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:25,560

crazy crazy amounts of deer and bears

3192

02:29:30,230 --> 02:29:28,800

and stuff but this Mom

3193

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:30,240

dear

3194

02:29:34,969 --> 02:29:32,880

had two baby deers

3195

02:29:36,349 --> 02:29:34,979

right following her and they're doing

3196

02:29:37,550 --> 02:29:36,359

their thing and I'm watching I said wait

3197

02:29:41,210 --> 02:29:37,560

a minute

3198

02:29:43,610 --> 02:29:41,220

don't they only have one baby at a time

3199

02:29:45,469 --> 02:29:43,620

she had twins

3200

02:29:46,929 --> 02:29:45,479

how cool is that right so now I'm

3201

02:29:49,790 --> 02:29:46,939

looking at

3202

02:29:52,510 --> 02:29:49,800

twin baby deer

3203

02:29:55,490 --> 02:29:52,520

cool

3204

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,500

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah and you just

3205

02:30:01,670 --> 02:29:58,080

get this a whole other appreciation uh

3206

02:30:06,170 --> 02:30:01,680

to what nature is and and I'm fully

3207

02:30:08,210 --> 02:30:06,180

fully aware that um all of this uh it

3208

02:30:10,250 --> 02:30:08,220

obviously tears are conscious right

3209

02:30:13,370 --> 02:30:10,260

they're sentient and and I get that but

3210

02:30:17,630 --> 02:30:13,380

but so are trees sower nature and and

3211

02:30:19,550 --> 02:30:17,640

the forest has got it down they know

3212

02:30:21,290 --> 02:30:19,560

what to do to survive and they take care

3213

02:30:27,170 --> 02:30:21,300

of each other it's fascinating it's

3214

02:30:31,250 --> 02:30:29,090

um let's uh let's take a break I'm going

3215

02:30:33,969 --> 02:30:31,260

to continue with Consciousness though um

3216

02:30:39,050 --> 02:30:33,979

when we come back after the break and

3217

02:30:43,389 --> 02:30:39,060

the the idea of being able to

3218

02:30:47,450 --> 02:30:43,399

communicate with ET is one thing Melissa

3219

02:30:50,330 --> 02:30:47,460

E.T must be communicating with each

3220

02:30:52,730 --> 02:30:50,340

other the universe is a big big place

3221

02:30:55,550 --> 02:30:52,740

you're not going to do it with a radio

3222

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:55,560

or a cell phone or something mechanical

3223

02:30:59,630 --> 02:30:58,020

you're going to do it with your head I

3224

02:31:02,030 --> 02:30:59,640

want to talk about that when we come

3225

02:31:04,730 --> 02:31:02,040

back this is Fade to Black I am your

3226

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:04,740

host Jimmy church tonight Melissa Tittle

3227

02:31:11,330 --> 02:31:08,479

you ready one more segment Melissa okay

3228

02:31:13,969 --> 02:31:11,340

you'll be all right this is Fade to

3229

02:31:15,950 --> 02:31:13,979

Black I am your host Jimmy Church what a

3230

02:31:18,410 --> 02:31:15,960

great conversation tonight we'll uh

3231

02:31:19,849 --> 02:31:18,420

continue when we come back right where

3232

02:31:23,900 --> 02:31:19,859

we're leaving off after the short break

3233

02:31:40,210 --> 02:31:38,930

[Music]

3234

02:31:48,290 --> 02:31:40,220

[Applause]

3235

02:31:57,969 --> 02:31:50,690

you're listening to jebby church and

3236

02:32:06,190 --> 02:32:01,010

Fox here and you are listening to my boy

3237

02:32:08,809 --> 02:32:06,200

Jimmy Church on jimmychurch radio.com

3238

02:32:16,670 --> 02:32:08,819

despite popular opinion

3239

02:32:21,950 --> 02:32:18,710

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

3240

02:32:24,349 --> 02:32:21,960

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3241

02:32:26,570 --> 02:32:24,359

you can purify the air in your home and

3242

02:32:28,849 --> 02:32:26,580

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3243

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,859

eliminate odors just like I do right

3244

02:32:33,410 --> 02:32:30,720

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

3245

02:32:35,809 --> 02:32:33,420

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3246

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:35,819

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

3247

02:32:40,370 --> 02:32:38,160

the air which seek out odors and air

3248

02:32:42,770 --> 02:32:40,380

pollutants in your home and destroys

3249

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:42,780

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3250

02:32:47,929 --> 02:32:45,600

it purifies the air just like after a

3251
02:32:50,809 --> 02:32:47,939
thunderstorm and right now you can save

3252
02:32:54,050 --> 02:32:50,819
200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

3253
02:32:56,330 --> 02:32:54,060
pack for whole home protection with this

3254
02:32:58,969 --> 02:32:56,340
special offer you're getting three units

3255
02:33:04,190 --> 02:32:58,979
for under two hundred dollars seriously

3256
02:33:06,889 --> 02:33:04,200
go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

3257
02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:06,899
shipping is free and it's easy just

3258
02:33:13,190 --> 02:33:09,600
scroll down you'll see my name right

3259
02:33:16,670 --> 02:33:13,200
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

3260
02:33:19,270 --> 02:33:16,680
your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

3261
02:33:22,570 --> 02:33:19,280
dot com

3262
02:33:24,190 --> 02:33:22,580
this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3263
02:33:27,710 --> 02:33:24,200

forbiddenknowledge.tv

3264

02:33:29,330 --> 02:33:27,720

growing in one of the most watched

3265

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,340

networks in the world and I would like

3266

02:33:33,410 --> 02:33:30,960

to personally invite you to check out

3267

02:33:35,170 --> 02:33:33,420

our expanding library of TV film

3268

02:33:38,030 --> 02:33:35,180

lectures and special presentations

3269

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:38,040

forbiddenknowledge dot TV has over 6 000

3270

02:33:42,830 --> 02:33:40,800

videos covering lost history Health UFOs

3271

02:33:44,510 --> 02:33:42,840

spirituality and our future we are

3272

02:33:46,730 --> 02:33:44,520

committed to our community and with my

3273

02:33:49,870 --> 02:33:46,740

personal invitation you can right now

3274

02:33:52,250 --> 02:33:49,880

get your own free 30-day membership at

3275

02:33:54,110 --> 02:33:52,260

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3276

02:33:56,650 --> 02:33:54,120

of information starts today at

3277

02:33:57,969 --> 02:33:56,660

forbiddenknowledge.tv

3278

02:34:00,889 --> 02:33:57,979

[Music]

3279

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:00,899

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3280

02:34:05,809 --> 02:34:04,080

Powerhouse kunxdb

3281

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:05,819

BX

3282

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:07,680

are you ready to read about true

3283

02:34:13,130 --> 02:34:10,319

paranormal events Unix media publishes

3284

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:13,140

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3285

02:34:18,770 --> 02:34:15,600

haunted places time anomalies encrypted

3286

02:34:21,050 --> 02:34:18,780

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3287

02:34:23,650 --> 02:34:21,060

radio it's all about unexplained

3288

02:34:25,969 --> 02:34:23,660

phenomena visit

3289

02:34:28,130 --> 02:34:25,979

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3290

02:34:30,650 --> 02:34:28,140

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

3291

02:34:33,230 --> 02:34:30,660

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3292

02:34:37,090 --> 02:34:33,240

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3293

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:39,650

introducing the game changer blend from

3294

02:34:44,090 --> 02:34:41,760

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3295

02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:44,100

customized blend made specifically for

3296

02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:46,800

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3297

02:34:52,910 --> 02:34:50,160

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3298

02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:52,920

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3299

02:34:57,530 --> 02:34:55,140

choice for those that prefer an organic

3300

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:57,540

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3301

02:35:03,469 --> 02:35:00,960

milder but it's still dark with wild

3302

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:03,479

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3303

02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:06,000

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3304

02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:08,160

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

3305

02:35:14,330 --> 02:35:10,859

to start your day as an after dinner

3306

02:35:17,090 --> 02:35:14,340

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3307

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:17,100

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3308

02:35:22,190 --> 02:35:19,439

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3309

02:35:24,889 --> 02:35:22,200

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3310

02:35:26,929 --> 02:35:24,899

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3311

02:35:30,290 --> 02:35:26,939

click on the banners over on our site

3312

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:30,300

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3313

02:35:35,809 --> 02:35:32,399

off of your order today

3314

02:35:40,670 --> 02:35:38,210

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3315

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:40,680

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3316

02:35:45,530 --> 02:35:43,680

radio app from talk stream live

3317

02:35:48,410 --> 02:35:45,540

you'll find a great selection of talk

3318

02:35:51,050 --> 02:35:48,420

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3319

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:51,060

phenomena and much more download the

3320

02:35:55,309 --> 02:35:53,280

Paranormal radio app now and start

3321

02:35:57,410 --> 02:35:55,319

listening to the very best in paranormal

3322

02:35:59,450 --> 02:35:57,420

talk entertainment including the network

3323

02:36:02,270 --> 02:35:59,460

you're listening to right now the

3324

02:36:04,670 --> 02:36:02,280

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3325

02:36:09,610 --> 02:36:04,680

and the IOS app store

3326

02:36:09,620 --> 02:36:12,830

dot com

3327

02:36:20,510 --> 02:36:16,429

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3328

02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:20,520

born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy's

3329

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:34,470

[Music]

3330

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:38,880

welcome back heading straight into

3331

02:36:46,670 --> 02:36:44,570

she asked me earlier today she goes well

3332

02:36:48,889 --> 02:36:46,680

you know how long

3333

02:36:50,809 --> 02:36:48,899

I said ah we're just gonna talk for

3334

02:36:53,090 --> 02:36:50,819

about 30 minutes it's it's not that big

3335

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:53,100

of a deal it's gonna be uh in and out

3336

02:36:58,610 --> 02:36:56,640

Melissa don't don't worry about a thing

3337

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:58,620

so

3338

02:37:03,650 --> 02:37:00,720

I I wanted to

3339

02:37:06,889 --> 02:37:03,660

um I've heard a lot of comments uh about

3340

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:06,899

the season finale about uh of UFO

3341

02:37:11,870 --> 02:37:07,920

Witness

3342

02:37:15,469 --> 02:37:11,880

and uh which I didn't see okay but I've

3343

02:37:18,050 --> 02:37:15,479

read this enough I guess uh you and Ben

3344

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:18,060

suggested that there were eight

3345

02:37:22,730 --> 02:37:20,640

uh eight eight different species

3346

02:37:25,610 --> 02:37:22,740

visiting the Earth and part of the

3347

02:37:29,330 --> 02:37:25,620

Galactic Federation uh what was said and

3348

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:30,469

um

3349

02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:34,080

yes so uh

3350

02:37:36,250 --> 02:37:35,580

uh we

3351

02:37:38,450 --> 02:37:36,260

um

3352

02:37:40,610 --> 02:37:38,460

I have like three different narratives

3353

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,620

running in my head right now so let me

3354

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:42,479

let me say something let me let me say

3355

02:37:49,929 --> 02:37:47,040

something first okay I am gonna say I am

3356

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:49,939

proud of mainstream

3357

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:53,040

for taking this conversation into the

3358

02:37:57,889 --> 02:37:54,960

mainstream because I there there's

3359

02:38:00,349 --> 02:37:57,899

there's been no show about aliens where

3360

02:38:02,750 --> 02:38:00,359

on mainstream Nakaya mainstream where

3361

02:38:05,150 --> 02:38:02,760

they are talking about species and

3362

02:38:07,790 --> 02:38:05,160

people being abducted and and what the

3363

02:38:10,610 --> 02:38:07,800

species look like and so this is their

3364

02:38:12,650 --> 02:38:10,620

first attempt of doing so and um you

3365

02:38:14,809 --> 02:38:12,660

know they had ideas of you know they I

3366

02:38:16,730 --> 02:38:14,819

was like well do you want to talk to me

3367

02:38:18,410 --> 02:38:16,740

a little bit more about it before you

3368

02:38:20,330 --> 02:38:18,420

make drawings and stuff in them but

3369

02:38:22,910 --> 02:38:20,340

they're like no no we got it

3370

02:38:25,370 --> 02:38:22,920

so what I'm saying is I'm really proud

3371

02:38:27,230 --> 02:38:25,380

of Discovery Plus for moving the

3372

02:38:28,849 --> 02:38:27,240

conversation forward I don't know if

3373

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:28,859

these beans exist they haven't been in

3374

02:38:33,770 --> 02:38:31,680

my bedroom but I I do I know that

3375

02:38:36,170 --> 02:38:33,780

there's lots of cases of the similar

3376

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,180

types of beans that have been seen for

3377

02:38:42,170 --> 02:38:39,120

for a long time a long time this is you

3378

02:38:45,309 --> 02:38:42,180

know palladians nordics uh these blue

3379

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:49,429

exactly Grays you know whatever so I I

3380

02:38:51,530 --> 02:38:50,399

really

3381

02:38:52,969 --> 02:38:51,540

um I applaud that because they're

3382

02:38:55,849 --> 02:38:52,979

pushing the narrative forward forward

3383

02:38:57,710 --> 02:38:55,859

they're allowing for more stuff besides

3384

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:57,720

the trajectory of the thing and the

3385

02:39:00,290 --> 02:38:59,280

whatever

3386

02:39:03,889 --> 02:39:00,300

um

3387

02:39:05,389 --> 02:39:03,899

but uh so with the conclusion was you

3388

02:39:06,950 --> 02:39:05,399

know Ben and I were talking about like

3389

02:39:09,410 --> 02:39:06,960

all these you know creating patterns

3390

02:39:11,690 --> 02:39:09,420

within the cases that we were seeing was

3391

02:39:14,929 --> 02:39:11,700

that it seems that there's like six or

3392

02:39:16,370 --> 02:39:14,939

seven prevalent groups that that are

3393

02:39:20,030 --> 02:39:16,380

what people see

3394

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:20,040

and I would say that that is true in

3395

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:21,840

some aspects if not even if you're on

3396

02:39:26,270 --> 02:39:24,300

UFO witness but if you just take all the

3397

02:39:28,670 --> 02:39:26,280

mufon accounts and and people will say

3398

02:39:31,849 --> 02:39:28,680

it looks like a mantis or a gray Bean or

3399

02:39:33,889 --> 02:39:31,859

a tall white or a Nordic or the blue

3400

02:39:35,929 --> 02:39:33,899

beans or you know all that kind of stuff

3401

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:35,939

so

3402

02:39:38,750 --> 02:39:36,720

um

3403

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,760

it's a pretty powerful conclusion

3404

02:39:43,510 --> 02:39:40,560

because I don't think that's been done

3405

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,520

on mainstream before we're actually

3406

02:39:49,010 --> 02:39:46,080

deciphering what they might look like if

3407

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:52,790

okay so um oh I wanted to ask you this

3408

02:39:56,270 --> 02:39:54,240

and then we're going to stay right here

3409

02:39:56,929 --> 02:39:56,280

on this subject

3410

02:39:58,330 --> 02:39:56,939

um

3411

02:40:00,950 --> 02:39:58,340

you're you're

3412

02:40:04,190 --> 02:40:00,960

not directing

3413

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:04,200

right you are the host on UFO witness

3414

02:40:10,690 --> 02:40:08,399

right I'm the host and and and so

3415

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,700

um do you take Direction well

3416

02:40:15,889 --> 02:40:12,960

you know what's funny everyone says that

3417

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:15,899

to me but I'm pretty cut and dry so if

3418

02:40:19,790 --> 02:40:17,520

I'm not being paid to produce something

3419

02:40:22,370 --> 02:40:19,800

I show up as Talent right what do you

3420

02:40:24,050 --> 02:40:22,380

want me to do and yeah unless it like is

3421

02:40:25,550 --> 02:40:24,060

really against my morals I'm like no I'm

3422

02:40:27,530 --> 02:40:25,560

not going to say that but I'm you know I

3423

02:40:29,570 --> 02:40:27,540

pretty much play ball I mean the only

3424

02:40:32,809 --> 02:40:29,580

thing like my crew will they like laugh

3425

02:40:34,670 --> 02:40:32,819

about now but is that um I really wanted

3426
02:40:36,410 --> 02:40:34,680
to have hair and makeup but that wasn't

3427
02:40:37,730 --> 02:40:36,420
allowed in the show we were probably

3428
02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:37,740
we're just moving around too much it

3429
02:40:41,870 --> 02:40:40,080
didn't make sense but and I wanted a

3430
02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:41,880
Starbucks coffee and that's probably

3431
02:40:46,910 --> 02:40:44,880
about it for like me wanting things but

3432
02:40:48,889 --> 02:40:46,920
other than that like I'm pretty much

3433
02:40:50,690 --> 02:40:48,899
like okay whatever I've signed up for

3434
02:40:52,849 --> 02:40:50,700
this I'm Talent

3435
02:40:54,490 --> 02:40:52,859
you're not playing the diva card I'm

3436
02:40:58,610 --> 02:40:54,500
full Diva

3437
02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:58,620
Devon said I'm difficult I'm just

3438
02:41:01,190 --> 02:41:00,000

difficult

3439

02:41:05,450 --> 02:41:01,200

um so

3440

02:41:07,790 --> 02:41:05,460

um but uh the content for UFO witness

3441

02:41:09,889 --> 02:41:07,800

when you're a host

3442

02:41:14,450 --> 02:41:09,899

um how is that different do you have to

3443

02:41:16,130 --> 02:41:14,460

mold yourself in uh to to the content or

3444

02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:16,140

do you have a little bit of creative

3445

02:41:24,530 --> 02:41:21,410

um so they

3446

02:41:26,510 --> 02:41:24,540

they have um

3447

02:41:27,950 --> 02:41:26,520

a conversation with us that they wanna

3448

02:41:31,070 --> 02:41:27,960

they found some really interesting

3449

02:41:32,990 --> 02:41:31,080

people that they want us to interview

3450

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:33,000

um and they'll give us an overview of

3451
02:41:37,250 --> 02:41:34,680
what they think is interesting and then

3452
02:41:38,990 --> 02:41:37,260
from there Ben and I just do what we

3453
02:41:41,150 --> 02:41:39,000
would do even if the cameras weren't on

3454
02:41:42,530 --> 02:41:41,160
we would ask those questions and we

3455
02:41:48,290 --> 02:41:42,540
would

3456
02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:48,300
actually saying so uh when

3457
02:41:52,730 --> 02:41:50,399
they prep us a little bit on what they

3458
02:41:54,290 --> 02:41:52,740
think is interesting then once it's we

3459
02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:54,300
start filming they just leave us alone

3460
02:41:58,730 --> 02:41:55,920
like we just go in there as an

3461
02:42:01,330 --> 02:41:58,740
investigation they're a fly on the wall

3462
02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:01,340
um and then we do our work

3463
02:42:09,050 --> 02:42:05,040

yeah I always find that interesting uh

3464

02:42:12,590 --> 02:42:09,060

uh in in doing production work you you

3465

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:12,600

get your stuff done but then after that

3466

02:42:19,550 --> 02:42:15,840

it's in editors you know it's it's the

3467

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:19,560

producers and the EP and and and that's

3468

02:42:25,790 --> 02:42:23,040

the show you hope for what you know your

3469

02:42:26,750 --> 02:42:25,800

vision is but uh in the end it's up to

3470

02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:26,760

the network

3471

02:42:31,370 --> 02:42:30,420

yeah yeah you uh you know and I know

3472

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,380

that

3473

02:42:35,150 --> 02:42:33,840

um because I work with the networks all

3474

02:42:38,270 --> 02:42:35,160

the time so I'm not going to win any

3475

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:38,280

battle because somebody I mean I hate to

3476

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:39,840

say this but somebody cares what I think

3477

02:42:43,010 --> 02:42:41,040

you know like at the network like

3478

02:42:44,270 --> 02:42:43,020

they're trying to make a show I mean I

3479

02:42:46,130 --> 02:42:44,280

definitely

3480

02:42:48,770 --> 02:42:46,140

um there were some times where I kind of

3481

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:48,780

inserted myself of of you know you

3482

02:42:51,230 --> 02:42:50,160

should you should maybe probably do it

3483

02:42:52,429 --> 02:42:51,240

this way because you're gonna get a lot

3484

02:42:54,530 --> 02:42:52,439

of people that are not gonna agree with

3485

02:42:57,950 --> 02:42:54,540

you and you and you you know you want

3486

02:42:59,090 --> 02:42:57,960

your viewers to like it but but um but I

3487

02:43:02,090 --> 02:42:59,100

thought that you know I thought our team

3488

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,100

was great and um it is really hard to do

3489

02:43:06,170 --> 02:43:04,319

an alien show because

3490

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:06,180

I think with ghosts and stuff you have

3491

02:43:09,530 --> 02:43:07,680

you set all your technology up and

3492

02:43:11,630 --> 02:43:09,540

you're you go into a haunted house and

3493

02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:11,640

you're like ooh right and everyone loves

3494

02:43:16,490 --> 02:43:14,399

the shock Factor but with aliens you're

3495

02:43:19,010 --> 02:43:16,500

you're really investigating people's

3496

02:43:21,770 --> 02:43:19,020

experiences and and and you're trying to

3497

02:43:23,330 --> 02:43:21,780

see if you believe that person and then

3498

02:43:25,130 --> 02:43:23,340

of course you're looking for evidence do

3499

02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:25,140

they have implants in their body do they

3500

02:43:28,610 --> 02:43:27,060

is there something in their backyard do

3501

02:43:31,370 --> 02:43:28,620

they have pictures you know all that

3502

02:43:35,630 --> 02:43:31,380

kind of stuff so it's a it's a slower

3503

02:43:37,370 --> 02:43:35,640

drawn-out mysterious process uh and uh

3504

02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:37,380

as a filmmaker

3505

02:43:45,230 --> 02:43:41,220

it that's got to be hard to to film you

3506

02:43:48,770 --> 02:43:45,240

know what uh uh resident alien uh uh

3507

02:43:51,170 --> 02:43:48,780

there was a a comment I think on the

3508

02:43:53,090 --> 02:43:51,180

last episode of the episode before it's

3509

02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:53,100

a comedy it's great I love it right but

3510

02:43:58,730 --> 02:43:54,960

there was this

3511

02:44:02,389 --> 02:43:58,740

so he goes uh the alien right he goes

3512

02:44:05,570 --> 02:44:02,399

um so this is what I'm going to do

3513

02:44:08,929 --> 02:44:05,580

I'm going to take the implants out of

3514

02:44:12,130 --> 02:44:08,939

the humans that the graves put in and

3515

02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:12,140

I'm gonna put them back into the Grays

3516

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:15,920

and confuse them

3517

02:44:23,630 --> 02:44:20,160

but would that be funny it was somebody

3518

02:44:26,630 --> 02:44:23,640

uh the writers for that show are

3519

02:44:27,950 --> 02:44:26,640

brilliant right they they they're a part

3520

02:44:30,190 --> 02:44:27,960

of this community they're probably

3521

02:44:34,910 --> 02:44:30,200

listening to fade to black right now

3522

02:44:37,370 --> 02:44:34,920

and there's there's crazy comments uh

3523

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,380

throughout they've got a guide there's a

3524

02:44:42,730 --> 02:44:39,359

character in there they call the alien

3525

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:45,530

sound a little familiar we know who that

3526
02:44:51,770 --> 02:44:48,000
is yeah and and I thought about that too

3527
02:44:54,770 --> 02:44:51,780
you know so how far uh and he he even

3528
02:44:56,809 --> 02:44:54,780
looks like Daryl by the way he's dressed

3529
02:44:58,969 --> 02:44:56,819
in black and and the whole thing oh my

3530
02:45:00,830 --> 02:44:58,979
God he's full-on Cowboy I love it yeah

3531
02:45:03,050 --> 02:45:00,840
yeah yeah yeah oh yeah yeah you need to

3532
02:45:05,210 --> 02:45:03,060
watch it but but but there's also

3533
02:45:08,510 --> 02:45:05,220
something going on here

3534
02:45:11,630 --> 02:45:08,520
um with those types of comments where it

3535
02:45:15,290 --> 02:45:11,640
may be a comedy Melissa but it's the

3536
02:45:17,690 --> 02:45:15,300
media taking control of of of of of of

3537
02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:17,700
this story and what is going on out

3538
02:45:20,929 --> 02:45:19,200

there there's there's too many little

3539

02:45:24,050 --> 02:45:20,939

things in there where they are

3540

02:45:26,570 --> 02:45:24,060

definitely aware of this community and

3541

02:45:28,610 --> 02:45:26,580

they are listening and getting ideas uh

3542

02:45:31,010 --> 02:45:28,620

to present to the rest of the world the

3543

02:45:33,290 --> 02:45:31,020

people that are watching a show like

3544

02:45:34,910 --> 02:45:33,300

resident alien they're not listening to

3545

02:45:36,770 --> 02:45:34,920

fade to black that's not my core

3546

02:45:40,849 --> 02:45:36,780

audience that's the you know that's

3547

02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:40,859

that's the masses right that are that

3548

02:45:46,429 --> 02:45:43,200

are watching that show that have no idea

3549

02:45:48,590 --> 02:45:46,439

what Coast to Coast or Gaia or or Fade

3550

02:45:52,370 --> 02:45:48,600

to Black or anything no they're not

3551
02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:52,380
they're getting their their knowledge uh

3552
02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:55,439
from a comedy show and the comedy shows

3553
02:46:02,570 --> 02:45:58,800
got the Nega the Nuggets of of reality

3554
02:46:03,410 --> 02:46:02,580
in it it's fascinating to see what I

3555
02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:03,420
wanted to

3556
02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:06,319
go back to so these eight species

3557
02:46:15,050 --> 02:46:11,120
uh visiting the Earth there has to be

3558
02:46:16,490 --> 02:46:15,060
the same Consciousness tap in that we've

3559
02:46:19,849 --> 02:46:16,500
been talking about in the show between

3560
02:46:21,410 --> 02:46:19,859
us and them and and I think that there

3561
02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:21,420
are

3562
02:46:26,990 --> 02:46:22,800
um a lot of people out there myself

3563
02:46:30,530 --> 02:46:27,000

included that have made some type of uh

3564

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:30,540
of mind to mind entanglement

3565

02:46:35,929 --> 02:46:32,479
physical connection

3566

02:46:38,210 --> 02:46:35,939
where it's it's beyond coincidence when

3567

02:46:39,710 --> 02:46:38,220
these things happen are you aware of

3568

02:46:42,050 --> 02:46:39,720
that and you think that that's what that

3569

02:46:45,469 --> 02:46:42,060
is it's it's we're all on the same

3570

02:46:48,190 --> 02:46:46,250
um

3571

02:46:53,389 --> 02:46:48,200
yes and

3572

02:46:55,910 --> 02:46:53,399
are aware of it are definitely logged

3573

02:46:57,950 --> 02:46:55,920
into that Network and people that aren't

3574

02:46:59,389 --> 02:46:57,960
aware of but they're things that are

3575

02:47:01,610 --> 02:46:59,399
happening to them that it's not that

3576

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:01,620

they're unconnected to the network but

3577

02:47:05,690 --> 02:47:03,600

they're not necessarily

3578

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:05,700

understanding how it's working there's

3579

02:47:09,170 --> 02:47:08,160

just things are happening to them

3580

02:47:12,050 --> 02:47:09,180

um

3581

02:47:13,849 --> 02:47:12,060

and uh I think that if you're

3582

02:47:15,950 --> 02:47:13,859

intentional I mean we see this all the

3583

02:47:17,210 --> 02:47:15,960

time with ce5s someone just interviewed

3584

02:47:19,010 --> 02:47:17,220

me the other day and they asked me would

3585

02:47:20,270 --> 02:47:19,020

you do you think ce5s are real and I

3586

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:20,280

said well

3587

02:47:22,849 --> 02:47:21,600

we just said you know we were talking

3588

02:47:24,590 --> 02:47:22,859

about this earlier for thousands of

3589

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,600

years people have been in contact with

3590

02:47:28,790 --> 02:47:26,399

something through some kind of deep

3591

02:47:31,070 --> 02:47:28,800

meditation or plant medicine or

3592

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:31,080

something so I think that they're

3593

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:32,640

definitely interacting with somebody and

3594

02:47:36,110 --> 02:47:34,560

if you something and if you are

3595

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:36,120

intentional

3596

02:47:42,410 --> 02:47:39,120

then you can direct your energy to make

3597

02:47:44,270 --> 02:47:42,420

contact with whatever that could be now

3598

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:44,280

with the case with

3599

02:47:48,290 --> 02:47:46,080

abductions and I'm sure you've had a lot

3600

02:47:51,650 --> 02:47:48,300

of people on your show who have had this

3601
02:47:54,170 --> 02:47:51,660
happen they tell their story like look I

3602
02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:54,180
I didn't believe in aliens I just I'm a

3603
02:47:58,490 --> 02:47:56,520
normal person walking around my day and

3604
02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:58,500
then all of a sudden I'm being abducted

3605
02:48:01,730 --> 02:48:00,240
at night and my genetic material is

3606
02:48:03,230 --> 02:48:01,740
taken so then you're thinking okay well

3607
02:48:05,270 --> 02:48:03,240
that person has not been intentional

3608
02:48:07,070 --> 02:48:05,280
with this contact so why are they being

3609
02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:07,080
contacted

3610
02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:11,040
I think that they have that goes back to

3611
02:48:16,730 --> 02:48:14,640
that whole DNA conversation where you

3612
02:48:19,130 --> 02:48:16,740
get into the idea that there's something

3613
02:48:22,610 --> 02:48:19,140

in their DNA makeup where they're a

3614

02:48:24,830 --> 02:48:22,620

conduit which is different than existing

3615

02:48:27,230 --> 02:48:24,840

in the network and being intentional in

3616

02:48:30,110 --> 02:48:27,240

the network this person is somehow a

3617

02:48:31,429 --> 02:48:30,120

conduit for things to reach them so if I

3618

02:48:33,170 --> 02:48:31,439

was an alien species in another

3619

02:48:35,330 --> 02:48:33,180

dimension and I'm trying to find

3620

02:48:37,250 --> 02:48:35,340

something to reach out to

3621

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:37,260

I would probably be able to find

3622

02:48:41,210 --> 02:48:38,640

something I mean just think about this

3623

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:41,220

in a computer data system right you're

3624

02:48:45,170 --> 02:48:43,439

searching for something and a number

3625

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:45,180

comes up and you're like Okay click

3626

02:48:48,830 --> 02:48:46,800

right that's kind of how I feel about

3627

02:48:51,889 --> 02:48:48,840

these people with um

3628

02:48:54,050 --> 02:48:51,899

that just randomly get picked to have

3629

02:48:56,510 --> 02:48:54,060

these experiments done to them basically

3630

02:48:57,889 --> 02:48:56,520

that's what abductions seem to me

3631

02:49:00,290 --> 02:48:57,899

so I think there's like three parts

3632

02:49:01,969 --> 02:49:00,300

there's awareness there's non-awareness

3633

02:49:04,190 --> 02:49:01,979

and then there's people that are almost

3634

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:04,200

conduits within the system to experience

3635

02:49:07,630 --> 02:49:06,000

things coming through them or coming to

3636

02:49:12,349 --> 02:49:07,640

them

3637

02:49:17,270 --> 02:49:15,230

I think that or anybody that meditates

3638

02:49:20,750 --> 02:49:17,280

but you specifically

3639

02:49:22,490 --> 02:49:20,760

um you are aware of

3640

02:49:25,070 --> 02:49:22,500

um something else whether it's another

3641

02:49:29,330 --> 02:49:25,080

dimension another reality a parallel

3642

02:49:31,969 --> 02:49:29,340

world but you're you uh you are able

3643

02:49:35,210 --> 02:49:31,979

to tap into and see and feel something

3644

02:49:36,530 --> 02:49:35,220

that is different than when you open up

3645

02:49:39,250 --> 02:49:36,540

your eyes and you come out of the

3646

02:49:44,270 --> 02:49:39,260

meditation now you're back into the 3D

3647

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:44,280

uh reality right right is that is is

3648

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,960

that evidence of uh the Multiverse a

3649

02:49:53,090 --> 02:49:51,120

parallel world another dimension and

3650

02:49:55,610 --> 02:49:53,100

certainly something that E.T would have

3651
02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:55,620
to be aware of too and is that

3652
02:50:01,969 --> 02:49:58,880
meditative State uh the the go between

3653
02:50:04,130 --> 02:50:01,979
where those connections are made

3654
02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:04,140
and you talked about plant-based you

3655
02:50:07,730 --> 02:50:06,240
know connections too as well and I think

3656
02:50:10,010 --> 02:50:07,740
that this would suggest that same thing

3657
02:50:11,210 --> 02:50:10,020
yeah

3658
02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:11,220
I mean that go that

3659
02:50:13,309 --> 02:50:12,479
go back to the studies they've done on

3660
02:50:14,809 --> 02:50:13,319
the pineal

3661
02:50:17,270 --> 02:50:14,819
getting the receiver in the in the radio

3662
02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:17,280
system in your head right

3663
02:50:22,130 --> 02:50:18,720

um

3664

02:50:23,690 --> 02:50:22,140

I think that if you are open then you

3665

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:23,700

are definitely

3666

02:50:29,270 --> 02:50:27,600

activating that into that system and

3667

02:50:31,610 --> 02:50:29,280

um I think the greatest meditations if

3668

02:50:33,889 --> 02:50:31,620

you can get into a deep space

3669

02:50:36,889 --> 02:50:33,899

I think what you really need to be

3670

02:50:39,950 --> 02:50:36,899

searching for is your higher self not

3671

02:50:41,570 --> 02:50:39,960

anything else because that'll that'll

3672

02:50:43,969 --> 02:50:41,580

teach you enough about what you need to

3673

02:50:45,410 --> 02:50:43,979

learn in the universe I think it's it's

3674

02:50:48,050 --> 02:50:45,420

like um

3675

02:50:49,250 --> 02:50:48,060

it's like being a human and constantly

3676

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:49,260

looking for other people to tell you

3677

02:50:52,370 --> 02:50:51,120

what to do I mean I don't want a bunch

3678

02:50:54,830 --> 02:50:52,380

of aliens in my head I don't know about

3679

02:51:01,250 --> 02:50:58,130

yeah that's always my biggest fear we

3680

02:51:05,570 --> 02:51:01,260

can talk about this and and entanglement

3681

02:51:08,690 --> 02:51:05,580

or telepathy or mind meld and all I I

3682

02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:08,700

don't want to I have a I like going to a

3683

02:51:12,650 --> 02:51:10,800

party with a couple hundred people or

3684

02:51:14,750 --> 02:51:12,660

speaking at a conference you know or

3685

02:51:18,050 --> 02:51:14,760

whatever but I'm at least in control

3686

02:51:20,929 --> 02:51:18,060

what I can interact with right yeah but

3687

02:51:22,330 --> 02:51:20,939

exactly if you go into that crowded room

3688

02:51:25,250 --> 02:51:22,340

right

3689

02:51:29,270 --> 02:51:25,260

and everybody has access to me as well

3690

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:29,280

right nope no not at all so that brings

3691

02:51:32,030 --> 02:51:30,840

up the point of okay well if you're

3692

02:51:33,530 --> 02:51:32,040

trying to get a hold of your higher self

3693

02:51:35,330 --> 02:51:33,540

like what does that even mean I mean

3694

02:51:37,550 --> 02:51:35,340

that just sounds like okay like the

3695

02:51:40,610 --> 02:51:37,560

better part of yourself it would be you

3696

02:51:42,770 --> 02:51:40,620

and other dimensions of existence that

3697

02:51:44,690 --> 02:51:42,780

would be able to access knowledge in

3698

02:51:47,210 --> 02:51:44,700

that dimension of existence

3699

02:51:49,250 --> 02:51:47,220

I mean the use universe is infinite so

3700

02:51:51,410 --> 02:51:49,260

if you're tapping into yourself in

3701

02:51:54,170 --> 02:51:51,420

different versions of time and space

3702

02:51:55,670 --> 02:51:54,180

right that's where you learn the most

3703

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:55,680

about the universe and that's where

3704

02:52:01,550 --> 02:51:58,399

think about the greatest scientists

3705

02:52:03,050 --> 02:52:01,560

musicians artists in the like they all

3706

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:03,060

talk about how they're connected to

3707

02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:04,319

something

3708

02:52:08,450 --> 02:52:07,200

otherworldly I'm not saying it's aliens

3709

02:52:09,710 --> 02:52:08,460

um

3710

02:52:11,450 --> 02:52:09,720

I just felt like I was going to say a

3711

02:52:12,310 --> 02:52:11,460

Giorgio line there for a second I almost

3712

02:52:14,530 --> 02:52:12,320

caught myself

3713

02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:14,540

[Laughter]

3714

02:52:23,870 --> 02:52:21,120

so there was uh uh a director of note uh

3715

02:52:26,990 --> 02:52:23,880

that you and I both know a couple of

3716

02:52:28,250 --> 02:52:27,000

years ago he calls me up out of the blue

3717

02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:28,260

Jimmy

3718

02:52:34,550 --> 02:52:30,240

so what's up man

3719

02:52:36,610 --> 02:52:34,560

I smoke DMT last night I said oh really

3720

02:52:38,929 --> 02:52:36,620

really

3721

02:52:42,969 --> 02:52:38,939

aliens are real

3722

02:52:46,130 --> 02:52:42,979

I said okay what what he said man

3723

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,140

I sat and talked

3724

02:52:51,410 --> 02:52:48,479

to two aliens

3725

02:52:53,330 --> 02:52:51,420

I said for how long for about 15 minutes

3726

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:53,340

I said okay and

3727

02:52:59,630 --> 02:52:55,200

it's real

3728

02:53:02,809 --> 02:52:59,640

you can go into this other world

3729

02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:02,819

and it's real I said what are you trying

3730

02:53:08,809 --> 02:53:05,040

to say he said man it scared the crap

3731

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:08,819

out of me I had no control I went there

3732

02:53:13,790 --> 02:53:12,479

it was another world I talked to two

3733

02:53:16,490 --> 02:53:13,800

aliens

3734

02:53:19,010 --> 02:53:16,500

and then I left

3735

02:53:21,710 --> 02:53:19,020

I said I said would you would you would

3736

02:53:23,809 --> 02:53:21,720

you do it again he goes

3737

02:53:30,050 --> 02:53:23,819

no

3738

02:53:31,929 --> 02:53:30,060

experience in New York City late at

3739

02:53:35,090 --> 02:53:31,939

night

3740

02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:35,100

have have you have you done the DMT

3741

02:53:38,210 --> 02:53:36,840

thing

3742

02:53:40,370 --> 02:53:38,220

actually no

3743

02:53:43,730 --> 02:53:40,380

no would you

3744

02:53:48,469 --> 02:53:45,950

I was pretty open to things but I'm I'm

3745

02:53:49,969 --> 02:53:48,479

just I feel like my meditations are

3746

02:53:52,510 --> 02:53:49,979

super powerful I go to super weird

3747

02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:52,520

places and I get amazing

3748

02:53:56,330 --> 02:53:55,200

downloads of weird stuff that I kind of

3749

02:54:00,410 --> 02:53:56,340

don't want to mess it up with anything

3750

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:00,420

else right right right I mean I've tried

3751

02:54:06,050 --> 02:54:03,120

Ayahuasca I've done oh you have a bunch

3752

02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:06,060

like I mean I I like I used to love all

3753

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:07,920

that stuff but then I just got to a

3754

02:54:10,670 --> 02:54:09,120

point where I'm like well I kind of

3755

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,680

don't need that like and I feel like

3756

02:54:14,090 --> 02:54:12,960

plant medicine is the gateway to what

3757

02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:14,100

you're supposed to do is have the

3758

02:54:17,450 --> 02:54:15,359

experience and be and then train

3759

02:54:18,769 --> 02:54:17,460

yourself to do it without it that's the

3760

02:54:20,990 --> 02:54:18,779

whole purpose when people just keep

3761

02:54:22,670 --> 02:54:21,000

doing it so I'm just at this point where

3762

02:54:24,710 --> 02:54:22,680

I'm like okay well

3763

02:54:27,530 --> 02:54:24,720

I'm pretty good at having trippy

3764

02:54:29,570 --> 02:54:27,540

experiences without any drugs

3765

02:54:31,070 --> 02:54:29,580

can I ask you I know it's a personal

3766

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:31,080

thing but

3767

02:54:34,490 --> 02:54:32,160

um uh

3768

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,500

uh when you did the ceremony

3769

02:54:41,090 --> 02:54:37,200

Ayahuasca uh did you did you meet the

3770

02:54:43,130 --> 02:54:41,100

goddess did you have a conversation

3771

02:54:47,090 --> 02:54:43,140

no I did not meet the goddess that

3772

02:54:51,769 --> 02:54:49,849

I did see a lot of weird stuff like I

3773

02:54:56,210 --> 02:54:51,779

felt like I was just flying out in space

3774

02:55:02,929 --> 02:54:57,530

um

3775

02:55:04,610 --> 02:55:02,939

some people experienced this there was

3776

02:55:06,230 --> 02:55:04,620

like this Bliss moment

3777

02:55:09,290 --> 02:55:06,240

of like

3778

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:09,300

all these colors and everything and then

3779

02:55:12,050 --> 02:55:11,040

it was just like the darkness came in

3780

02:55:14,090 --> 02:55:12,060

hard

3781

02:55:15,889 --> 02:55:14,100

and it was it was like all these

3782

02:55:17,150 --> 02:55:15,899

feelings and emotions and I felt like I

3783

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:17,160

was living I was going through maybe

3784

02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:19,200

some past trauma of some life I'd never

3785

02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:22,319

even lived before and it just was it was

3786

02:55:27,650 --> 02:55:24,960

difficult and it was hard but then after

3787

02:55:29,929 --> 02:55:27,660

like I left went on with my daily life

3788

02:55:31,429 --> 02:55:29,939

and I for some reason I felt like a

3789

02:55:35,389 --> 02:55:31,439

complete release even though when I

3790

02:55:38,030 --> 02:55:36,769

some reason I was like you know what

3791

02:55:39,230 --> 02:55:38,040

it's all good everything's fine

3792

02:55:41,450 --> 02:55:39,240

everything's gonna work out that was

3793

02:55:43,610 --> 02:55:41,460

that was great got that done behind me

3794

02:55:50,170 --> 02:55:43,620

right right

3795

02:55:52,849 --> 02:55:50,180

um so many have talked about uh this is

3796

02:55:55,849 --> 02:55:52,859

what science has been pursuing for a

3797

02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:55,859

very long time to find evidence of a of

3798

02:56:02,030 --> 02:55:58,800

a parallel world or an extra Dimension

3799

02:56:04,269 --> 02:56:02,040

beyond the four that we have it and uh

3800

02:56:09,769 --> 02:56:04,279

that this needs to be researched further

3801
02:56:12,230 --> 02:56:09,779
and the the people that come back from

3802
02:56:15,410 --> 02:56:12,240
these experiences

3803
02:56:19,130 --> 02:56:15,420
um independently verify this that you

3804
02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:19,140
are this is an LSD this isn't this no

3805
02:56:25,309 --> 02:56:21,840
this is something else altogether where

3806
02:56:27,950 --> 02:56:25,319
you are accessing this

3807
02:56:31,250 --> 02:56:27,960
um other dimension is is is that what

3808
02:56:32,929 --> 02:56:31,260
you came away and here you know what I

3809
02:56:34,429 --> 02:56:32,939
mean yeah like those layers of

3810
02:56:36,650 --> 02:56:34,439
Consciousness I was talking about that

3811
02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:36,660
like we barely understand damn but like

3812
02:56:39,410 --> 02:56:37,979
we were just talking about plants and

3813
02:56:40,490 --> 02:56:39,420

we're talking about humans and you know

3814

02:56:41,450 --> 02:56:40,500

then we were talking about aliens but

3815

02:56:43,730 --> 02:56:41,460

think about all those different

3816

02:56:46,130 --> 02:56:43,740

Consciousness bubbles you're just

3817

02:56:49,490 --> 02:56:46,140

accessing different layers of of that

3818

02:56:51,650 --> 02:56:49,500

existence I mean I am I don't I didn't

3819

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:51,660

see any aliens or anything but I

3820

02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:54,319

definitely accessed a deep

3821

02:56:59,809 --> 02:56:57,359

subconsciousness of humanity for sure

3822

02:57:03,349 --> 02:56:59,819

yeah I don't know I don't know if I have

3823

02:57:05,150 --> 02:57:03,359

an ayahuasca ceremony in me

3824

02:57:07,370 --> 02:57:05,160

um at this point of my life right and

3825

02:57:10,849 --> 02:57:07,380

that was one of you at this stage right

3826
02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:10,859
yeah I'm kind of like in 10 years ago 20

3827
02:57:18,110 --> 02:57:13,439
years ago 25 years ago different

3828
02:57:21,889 --> 02:57:18,120
situation today probably not but DMT is

3829
02:57:24,730 --> 02:57:21,899
a 15 minute in and out right so I'm kind

3830
02:57:29,929 --> 02:57:24,740
of okay with that but here's the thing

3831
02:57:32,450 --> 02:57:29,939
do I need the experience right this

3832
02:57:35,090 --> 02:57:32,460
isn't a recreational funny haha thing

3833
02:57:37,969 --> 02:57:35,100
right this isn't smoking pot or or

3834
02:57:42,250 --> 02:57:37,979
drinking shots of vodka this is they're

3835
02:57:45,710 --> 02:57:42,260
doing helium yeah right right whip it

3836
02:57:47,690 --> 02:57:45,720
no that's not what and it shouldn't be

3837
02:57:49,790 --> 02:57:47,700
treated like that this is not a

3838
02:57:52,309 --> 02:57:49,800

recreational thing this is not funny ha

3839

02:57:53,929 --> 02:57:52,319

ha stuff yeah that's a whole nother

3840

02:57:56,510 --> 02:57:53,939

topic that you could talk that's going

3841

02:57:58,910 --> 02:57:56,520

to come out very soon I think uh people

3842

02:58:00,170 --> 02:57:58,920

are just like there's just all these

3843

02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:00,180

people like going over to people's

3844

02:58:03,530 --> 02:58:01,920

apartments and doing Ayahuasca like the

3845

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:03,540

whole thing is supposed to be a ceremony

3846

02:58:08,450 --> 02:58:05,040

with someone who's supposed to guide you

3847

02:58:10,429 --> 02:58:08,460

to an interdimensional plane and and now

3848

02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:10,439

people are are just doing this and

3849

02:58:13,790 --> 02:58:12,240

blowing away their auric field and

3850

02:58:16,190 --> 02:58:13,800

getting lots of attachments and

3851
02:58:18,769 --> 02:58:16,200
weirdness happening to them afterwards I

3852
02:58:20,570 --> 02:58:18,779
think there's not enough education about

3853
02:58:22,429 --> 02:58:20,580
it there's just like an exploration of

3854
02:58:25,010 --> 02:58:22,439
it which is amazing I don't think people

3855
02:58:27,290 --> 02:58:25,020
should not explore but but the process

3856
02:58:29,389 --> 02:58:27,300
of of of what it's supposed to represent

3857
02:58:32,210 --> 02:58:29,399
has been lost and I and I guarantee in

3858
02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,220
the next year that'll come out that kind

3859
02:58:37,490 --> 02:58:34,800
of backlash I agree with you you know a

3860
02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:37,500
bunch of fraternity Bros right on a

3861
02:58:42,410 --> 02:58:39,600
plane dude we're going to Ecuador man

3862
02:58:45,530 --> 02:58:42,420
we're gonna go do ayahuasca

3863
02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:45,540

party and and they come back from that

3864

02:58:51,650 --> 02:58:48,240

and go well well what did you expect

3865

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:51,660

this is a this is a this is a ceremony

3866

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:54,960

this isn't you know hey man you got the

3867

02:59:00,349 --> 02:58:58,560

keg you know to bring it to the Jungle

3868

02:59:03,230 --> 02:59:00,359

when we do the ceremony no that's not

3869

02:59:04,849 --> 02:59:03,240

what it's about no and you were going to

3870

02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:04,859

see a side of yourself that you're

3871

02:59:08,750 --> 02:59:06,960

probably not going to like if you are

3872

02:59:12,170 --> 02:59:08,760

approaching it like that

3873

02:59:15,410 --> 02:59:12,180

greed agreed agreed you gotta be careful

3874

02:59:17,510 --> 02:59:15,420

yeah Melissa what a great conversation I

3875

02:59:21,290 --> 02:59:17,520

I can't believe we waited almost a

3876

02:59:23,809 --> 02:59:21,300

decade I know so but we will do it again

3877

02:59:25,730 --> 02:59:23,819

very soon and we've got lots of other

3878

02:59:27,410 --> 02:59:25,740

stuff that we're doing

3879

02:59:28,730 --> 02:59:27,420

um just thank you so much and thank you

3880

02:59:30,650 --> 02:59:28,740

for

3881

02:59:32,570 --> 02:59:30,660

um your immeasurable amount of

3882

02:59:34,429 --> 02:59:32,580

contributions to this community keep

3883

02:59:37,510 --> 02:59:34,439

doing what you're doing oh thank you

3884

02:59:42,230 --> 02:59:37,520

Jimmy thanks for having me on and

3885

02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:45,469

I know I know totally uh malicious links

3886

02:59:50,030 --> 02:59:46,800

are below

3887

02:59:51,950 --> 02:59:50,040

um she's she's out there so uh if you

3888

02:59:54,170 --> 02:59:51,960

need to reach out she can but you'll be

3889

02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:54,180

able to follow everything uh that she is

3890

02:59:59,330 --> 02:59:56,880

doing and working on and of course uh

3891

03:00:02,090 --> 02:59:59,340

UFO witness too as well okay thank you

3892

03:00:03,769 --> 03:00:02,100

so much Melissa you hate him be well all

3893

03:00:05,809 --> 03:00:03,779

right you too have a good night

3894

03:00:08,929 --> 03:00:05,819

good night what a great conversation

3895

03:00:11,929 --> 03:00:08,939

thank you Melissa and uh what a great

3896

03:00:15,050 --> 03:00:11,939

way to wrap up uh this week here on Fade

3897

03:00:18,769 --> 03:00:15,060

to Black uh three great nights three

3898

03:00:21,590 --> 03:00:18,779

amazing amazing Minds we're on Fade to

3899

03:00:24,710 --> 03:00:21,600

Black this week and uh tomorrow night is

3900

03:00:25,990 --> 03:00:24,720

another fader night with open lines all

3901

03:00:28,910 --> 03:00:26,000

night long

3902

03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:28,920

ooh man what a week what a great

3903

03:00:33,950 --> 03:00:31,680

conversation tonight so much to

3904

03:00:38,269 --> 03:00:33,960

um this is the thing

3905

03:00:41,330 --> 03:00:38,279

um uh when it comes to Melissa and

3906

03:00:43,190 --> 03:00:41,340

others like her in her community and I'm

3907

03:00:46,490 --> 03:00:43,200

talking about the directors The

3908

03:00:49,010 --> 03:00:46,500

Producers the writers the journalists

3909

03:00:51,530 --> 03:00:49,020

um we we talked tonight about uh the

3910

03:00:54,590 --> 03:00:51,540

Nazca mummies that was uh it still is

3911

03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:54,600

and should be a very very big deal it

3912

03:01:03,830 --> 03:00:58,080

was Melissa that flew down to Peru and

3913

03:01:06,290 --> 03:01:03,840

and touched those mummies and uh brought

3914

03:01:08,990 --> 03:01:06,300

the stuff uh the

3915

03:01:11,929 --> 03:01:09,000

um the x-rays back to the United States

3916

03:01:15,110 --> 03:01:11,939

uh for other professionals to take a

3917

03:01:17,809 --> 03:01:15,120

look that was Melissa and that is her

3918

03:01:20,330 --> 03:01:17,819

commitment to this community she's she's

3919

03:01:22,490 --> 03:01:20,340

unreal she sent me

3920

03:01:24,410 --> 03:01:22,500

um uh I've got to get out of here I've

3921

03:01:26,389 --> 03:01:24,420

only got a few seconds left

3922

03:01:28,849 --> 03:01:26,399

I can't I don't want to say too much

3923

03:01:32,330 --> 03:01:28,859

about this but anyway so she sent me uh

3924

03:01:34,610 --> 03:01:32,340

some some interesting points that she

3925

03:01:37,969 --> 03:01:34,620

wanted to work on and she said this list

3926

03:01:40,670 --> 03:01:37,979

of stuff I went this is what you're into

3927

03:01:43,130 --> 03:01:40,680

right now and I couldn't talk about it

3928

03:01:47,750 --> 03:01:43,140

tonight on the show but it was so deep

3929

03:01:51,469 --> 03:01:47,760

uh philosophical science physics related

3930

03:01:53,809 --> 03:01:51,479

um but very deep and profound uh

3931

03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:53,819

subjects and that's what she's out there

3932

03:01:59,570 --> 03:01:57,840

doing she is really really trying to

3933

03:02:01,849 --> 03:01:59,580

collect this knowledge and that is

3934

03:02:04,010 --> 03:02:01,859

Melissa Tittle Melissa thank you so much

3935

03:02:05,990 --> 03:02:04,020

what a great what a great amazing

3936

03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:06,000

conversation tonight and tomorrow night

3937

03:02:11,090 --> 03:02:07,680

we'll follow everything up it's been a

3938

03:02:13,550 --> 03:02:11,100

busy week here in uh the community lots

3939

03:02:15,769 --> 03:02:13,560

of stuff to talk about tomorrow night on

3940

03:02:17,650 --> 03:02:15,779

Fade to Black which is produced by

3941

03:02:20,210 --> 03:02:17,660

Hilton J Paul Renee Dennis and Kevin

3942

03:02:22,490 --> 03:02:20,220

announcers are Steve harder Gene vitello

3943

03:02:26,710 --> 03:02:22,500

Mark D kovar webmaster is Drew the geek

3944

03:02:29,929 --> 03:02:26,720

music Doug Aldridge intro space boy

3945

03:02:32,510 --> 03:02:29,939

spaceboymusic.com Fade to Black is is

3946

03:02:36,550 --> 03:02:32,520

produced by kjcr for the game changer

3947

03:02:39,050 --> 03:02:36,560

Network and it's owned and copyrighted

3948

03:02:42,110 --> 03:02:39,060

2022 by fatal black and The Game Changer

3949

03:02:44,990 --> 03:02:42,120

networking it cannot be downloaded

3950

03:02:46,370 --> 03:02:45,000

rebroadcast copied or used anywhere in

3951

03:02:47,809 --> 03:02:46,380

the known universe without written

3952

03:02:49,790 --> 03:02:47,819

permission from Fade to Black in the

3953

03:02:51,469 --> 03:02:49,800

game changer Network I'm Yours Jimmy

3954

03:02:53,750 --> 03:02:51,479

church until tomorrow night with Fay

3955

03:02:55,730 --> 03:02:53,760

tonight open lines all night long I want

3956

03:02:59,550 --> 03:02:55,740

everybody to be safe

3957

03:03:12,710 --> 03:02:59,560

go back Lee tappy

3958

03:03:38,870 --> 03:03:24,100

[Music]